

vxgcloudagent

1.2.44

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.17

1 VXG Cloud Agent Library	1
2 Build System	3
2.0.1 Overview	3
2.0.2 C++ Toolchain Requirements	3
2.0.3 Build system installation	3
3 Application Development	5
3.1 Overview	5
3.2 Examples	5
3.2.1 Minimal application example	5
3.2.2 Complete application example	7
3.2.3 Linking application against the VXG Agent Cloud Library	10
4 Library Compilation Guide	13
4.0.1 Library build process	13
4.0.2 Cross-compilation	13
5 Deprecated List	15
6 Hierarchical Index	17
6.1 Class Hierarchy	17
7 Data Structure Index	19
7.1 Data Structures	19
8 File Index	23
8.1 File List	23
9 Namespace Documentation	25
9.1 nlohmann Namespace Reference	25
9.2 std Namespace Reference	25
9.2.1 Function Documentation	43
9.2.1.1 make_unique()	43
9.3 vxg Namespace Reference	43
9.4 vxg::cloud Namespace Reference	44
9.4.1 Typedef Documentation	44
9.4.1.1 duration	44
9.4.1.2 time	44
9.5 vxg::cloud::agent Namespace Reference	44
9.5.1 Detailed Description	45
9.5.2 Function Documentation	45
9.5.2.1 version()	46
9.6 vxg::cloud::agent::media Namespace Reference	46
9.7 vxg::cloud::agent::proto Namespace Reference	46

9.7.1 Typedef Documentation	48
9.7.1.1 wifi_list	48
9.7.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	48
9.7.2.1 audio_file_format	48
9.7.2.2 audio_format	48
9.7.2.3 event_status	49
9.7.2.4 event_type	49
9.7.2.5 memorycard_status	50
9.7.2.6 mode	50
9.7.2.7 motion_region_shape	50
9.7.2.8 motion_sensitivity	51
9.7.2.9 ptz_action	51
9.7.2.10 ptz_preset_action	51
9.7.2.11 time_format_n	52
9.7.2.12 video_format	52
9.7.2.13 wifi_encryption	52
9.7.2.14 wifi_network_state	53
9.7.3 Function Documentation	53
9.7.3.1 name()	53
9.8 vxg::cloud::time_spec Namespace Reference	53
9.8.1 Detailed Description	54
9.8.2 Typedef Documentation	54
9.8.2.1 duration	54
9.8.2.2 precision	54
9.9 vxg::cloud::utils Namespace Reference	54
9.9.1 Function Documentation	55
9.9.1.1 dirname()	55
9.9.1.2 hide_password()	55
9.9.1.3 set_thread_name()	55
9.9.1.4 string_contains()	55
9.9.1.5 string_endswith()	56
9.9.1.6 string_format()	56
9.9.1.7 string_replace()	56
9.9.1.8 string_split()	56
9.9.1.9 string_startswith()	56
9.9.1.10 string_tolower()	56
9.9.1.11 string_toupper()	57
9.9.1.12 string_trim() [1/2]	57
9.9.1.13 string_trim() [2/2]	57
9.9.1.14 string_urldecode()	57
9.9.1.15 string_urlencode()	57
9.10 vxg::cloud::utils::gcc_abi Namespace Reference	57

9.10.1 Function Documentation	57
9.10.1.1 demangle()	58
9.11 vxg::cloud::utils::motion Namespace Reference	58
9.12 vxg::cloud::utils::time Namespace Reference	58
9.12.1 Function Documentation	58
9.12.1.1 from_double()	58
9.12.1.2 from_iso()	59
9.12.1.3 from_iso2()	59
9.12.1.4 from_iso_packed()	59
9.12.1.5 is_iso()	59
9.12.1.6 is_iso_packed()	59
9.12.1.7 ISO8601_to_time()	59
9.12.1.8 iso_time_valid()	59
9.12.1.9 max()	60
9.12.1.10 now()	60
9.12.1.11 now_ISO8601.UTC()	60
9.12.1.12 now_ISO8601.UTC_packed()	60
9.12.1.13 now_time.UTC()	60
9.12.1.14 null()	60
9.12.1.15 time_to_ISO8601()	60
9.12.1.16 time_to_ISO8601_packed()	61
9.12.1.17 to_double()	61
9.12.1.18 to_iso()	61
9.12.1.19 to_iso2()	61
9.12.1.20 to_iso_8601()	61
9.12.1.21 to_iso_local()	61
9.12.1.22 to_iso_packed()	61
9.13 vxg::media Namespace Reference	62
9.14 vxg::media::ffmpeg Namespace Reference	62
9.15 vxg::media::Streamer Namespace Reference	62
9.15.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	63
9.15.1.1 DropDirection	63
9.15.1.2 MediaType	63
9.15.1.3 StreamError	64
9.15.2 Variable Documentation	64
9.15.2.1 SINK_THREAD_PRIO	64
9.15.2.2 SRC_THREAD_PRIO	64
10 Data Structure Documentation	65
10.1 vxg::cloud::agent::access_token Struct Reference	65
10.1.1 Detailed Description	65
10.1.2 Member Typedef Documentation	66

10.1.2.1 ptr	66
10.1.3 Member Function Documentation	66
10.1.3.1 api_uri()	66
10.1.3.2 pack()	66
10.1.3.3 parse()	66
10.2 alter_bool Struct Reference	66
10.2.1 Detailed Description	67
10.2.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	67
10.2.2.1 n_alter_bool	67
10.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	68
10.2.3.1 alter_bool() [1/2]	68
10.2.3.2 alter_bool() [2/2]	68
10.2.4 Member Function Documentation	68
10.2.4.1 operator bool()	68
10.2.4.2 operator=()	68
10.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	68
10.2.5.1 from_json	69
10.2.5.2 to_json	69
10.2.6 Field Documentation	69
10.2.6.1 val	69
10.3 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps Struct Reference	69
10.3.1 Detailed Description	70
10.3.2 Field Documentation	70
10.3.2.1 audio_file_formats	70
10.3.2.2 backward	70
10.3.2.3 backward_formats	71
10.3.2.4 echo_cancel	71
10.3.2.5 mic	71
10.3.2.6 spkr	71
10.4 vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config Struct Reference	72
10.4.1 Detailed Description	72
10.4.2 Field Documentation	72
10.4.2.1 caps	73
10.4.2.2 echo_cancel	73
10.4.2.3 mic_gain	73
10.4.2.4 mic_mute	73
10.4.2.5 spkr_mute	73
10.4.2.6 spkr_vol	74
10.5 vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_caps Struct Reference	74
10.5.1 Detailed Description	75
10.5.2 Member Function Documentation	75
10.5.2.1 JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE()	75

10.5.3 Field Documentation	75
10.5.3.1 level	75
10.6 vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config Struct Reference	75
10.6.1 Detailed Description	76
10.6.2 Member Function Documentation	77
10.6.2.1 JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE()	77
10.6.3 Field Documentation	77
10.6.3.1 caps	77
10.6.3.2 length	77
10.6.3.3 level	77
10.7 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config Struct Reference	78
10.7.1 Detailed Description	78
10.7.2 Field Documentation	78
10.7.2.1 brt	79
10.7.2.2 format	79
10.7.2.3 srt	79
10.7.2.4 stream	79
10.8 vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo Struct Reference	80
10.8.1 Detailed Description	80
10.8.2 Field Documentation	80
10.8.2.1 bitrate	81
10.8.2.2 channels	81
10.8.2.3 codec	81
10.8.2.4 extradata	81
10.8.2.5 samplerate	81
10.8.2.6 timebase	82
10.9 vxg::cloud::agent::callback Class Reference	82
10.9.1 Detailed Description	83
10.9.2 Member Typedef Documentation	83
10.9.2.1 ptr	83
10.9.3 Member Function Documentation	84
10.9.3.1 on_audio_file_play()	84
10.9.3.2 on_bye()	84
10.9.3.3 on_cam_ptz()	84
10.9.3.4 on_cam_ptz_preset()	85
10.9.3.5 on_cam_upgrade_firmware()	85
10.9.3.6 on_get_audio_detection()	86
10.9.3.7 on_get_cam_audio_config()	86
10.9.3.8 on_get_cam_events_config()	86
10.9.3.9 on_get_cam_video_config()	87
10.9.3.10 on_get_log()	87
10.9.3.11 on_get_memorycard_info()	88

10.9.3.12 on_get_motion_detection_config()	88
10.9.3.13 on_get_osd_config()	88
10.9.3.14 on_get_ptz_config()	89
10.9.3.15 on_get_timezone()	89
10.9.3.16 on_get_wifi_config()	90
10.9.3.17 on_raw_msg()	90
10.9.3.18 on_registered()	91
10.9.3.19 on_set_audio_detection()	91
10.9.3.20 on_set_cam_audio_config()	91
10.9.3.21 on_set_cam_events_config()	91
10.9.3.22 on_set_cam_video_config()	92
10.9.3.23 on_set_motion_detection_config()	92
10.9.3.24 on_set_osd_config()	93
10.9.3.25 on_set_timezone()	93
10.9.3.26 on_set_wifi_config()	93
10.9.3.27 on_start_backward_audio()	94
10.9.3.28 on_stop_backward_audio()	94
10.9.3.29 on_trigger_event()	95
10.10 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object Struct Reference	95
10.10.1 Detailed Description	96
10.10.2 Field Documentation	96
10.10.2.1 brt	96
10.10.2.2 formats	96
10.10.2.3 srt	96
10.10.2.4 streams	96
10.11 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object Struct Reference	97
10.11.1 Detailed Description	98
10.11.2 Field Documentation	98
10.11.2.1 brt	98
10.11.2.2 formats	98
10.11.2.3 fps	98
10.11.2.4 gop	99
10.11.2.5 profiles	99
10.11.2.6 quality	99
10.11.2.7 resolutions	99
10.11.2.8 smoothing	100
10.11.2.9 streams	100
10.11.2.10 vbr	100
10.11.2.11 vbr_brt	100
10.12 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps Struct Reference	100
10.12.1 Detailed Description	101
10.12.2 Field Documentation	101

10.12.2.1 internal_hidden	101
10.12.2.2 periodic	101
10.12.2.3 snapshot	102
10.12.2.4 statefull	102
10.12.2.5 stream	102
10.12.2.6 trigger	102
10.13 vxg::cloud::agent::event_config Struct Reference	103
10.13.1 Detailed Description	104
10.13.2 Member Function Documentation	104
10.13.2.1 caps_eq()	104
10.13.2.2 name()	104
10.13.2.3 name_eq()	104
10.13.3 Field Documentation	105
10.13.3.1 active	105
10.13.3.2 caps	105
10.13.3.3 custom_event_name	105
10.13.3.4 event	105
10.13.3.5 period	106
10.13.3.6 snapshot	106
10.13.3.7 stream	106
10.14 vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps Struct Reference	106
10.14.1 Detailed Description	106
10.14.2 Field Documentation	107
10.14.2.1 internal_hidden	107
10.14.2.2 need_clip	107
10.14.2.3 need_snapshot	107
10.14.2.4 stateful	107
10.15 vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream Class Reference	107
10.15.1 Detailed Description	108
10.15.2 Member Typedef Documentation	108
10.15.2.1 ptr	108
10.15.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	109
10.15.3.1 event_stream()	109
10.15.3.2 ~event_stream()	110
10.15.4 Member Function Documentation	110
10.15.4.1 finit()	110
10.15.4.2 get_events()	110
10.15.4.3 init()	111
10.15.4.4 notify()	111
10.15.4.5 set_events()	111
10.15.4.6 set_trigger_recording()	112
10.15.4.7 start()	112

10.15.4.8 stop()	113
10.15.4.9 trigger_event()	113
10.16 vxg::cloud::agent::events_config Struct Reference	113
10.16.1 Detailed Description	114
10.16.2 Member Function Documentation	114
10.16.2.1 get_event_config()	114
10.16.3 Field Documentation	115
10.16.3.1 enabled	115
10.16.3.2 events	115
10.17 vxg::media::Streamer::ISink Class Reference	116
10.17.1 Detailed Description	117
10.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation	117
10.17.2.1 ptr	117
10.17.2.2 PtrU	117
10.17.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	117
10.17.3.1 ISink()	117
10.17.3.2 ~ISink()	118
10.17.4 Member Function Documentation	118
10.17.4.1 droppable()	118
10.17.4.2 duration()	118
10.17.4.3 error()	118
10.17.4.4 finit()	119
10.17.4.5 init()	119
10.17.4.6 name()	119
10.17.4.7 negotiate()	120
10.17.4.8 process()	120
10.17.4.9 set_eos()	121
10.17.4.10 set_eos_cb()	121
10.18 vxg::media::Streamer::ISource Class Reference	121
10.18.1 Detailed Description	122
10.18.2 Member Typedef Documentation	122
10.18.2.1 ptr	122
10.18.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	122
10.18.3.1 Mode	122
10.18.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	123
10.18.4.1 ISource()	123
10.18.5 Member Function Documentation	123
10.18.5.1 error()	123
10.18.5.2 finit()	124
10.18.5.3 init()	124
10.18.5.4 name()	124
10.18.5.5 negotiate()	125

10.18.5.6 pullFrame()	125
10.18.5.7 pushFrame()	125
10.18.6 Field Documentation	126
10.18.6.1 mode_	126
10.19 vxg::logger Class Reference	126
10.19.1 Detailed Description	127
10.19.2 Member Typedef Documentation	127
10.19.2.1 logger_ptr	127
10.19.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	127
10.19.3.1 loglevel	127
10.19.4 Member Function Documentation	128
10.19.4.1 debug() [1/2]	128
10.19.4.2 debug() [2/2]	128
10.19.4.3 error() [1/2]	128
10.19.4.4 error() [2/2]	128
10.19.4.5 info() [1/2]	128
10.19.4.6 info() [2/2]	129
10.19.4.7 instance()	129
10.19.4.8 reset() [1/2]	130
10.19.4.9 reset() [2/2]	130
10.19.4.10 set_level()	130
10.19.4.11 trace() [1/2]	131
10.19.4.12 trace() [2/2]	131
10.19.4.13 warn() [1/2]	131
10.19.4.14 warn() [2/2]	131
10.20 vxg::cloud::agent::manager Class Reference	132
10.20.1 Detailed Description	134
10.20.2 Member Typedef Documentation	134
10.20.2.1 ptr	135
10.20.3 Member Function Documentation	135
10.20.3.1 __notify_record_event()	135
10.20.3.2 __trigger_periodic_event()	135
10.20.3.3 _append_internal_custom_events()	135
10.20.3.4 _cancel_direct_uploads_by_ticket()	135
10.20.3.5 _cancel_periodic_event()	135
10.20.3.6 _cancel_periodic_events()	136
10.20.3.7 _current_delivery_mode()	136
10.20.3.8 _handle_stream_stateful_event()	136
10.20.3.9 _handle_stream_stateless_event()	136
10.20.3.10 _init_events_states()	136
10.20.3.11 _load_events_configs()	136
10.20.3.12 _lookup_event_stream()	136

10.20.3.13	_lookup_event_stream_by_event()	137
10.20.3.14	_request_direct_upload_snapshot()	137
10.20.3.15	_request_direct_upload_video()	137
10.20.3.16	_schedule_direct_upload()	137
10.20.3.17	_schedule_periodic_event()	137
10.20.3.18	_schedule_periodic_events()	137
10.20.3.19	_stop_all_event_streams()	137
10.20.3.20	_stop_all_streams()	138
10.20.3.21	_stop_stream()	138
10.20.3.22	_update_direct_upload_queue_latency()	138
10.20.3.23	_update_event_stream_configs()	138
10.20.3.24	_update_events_configs()	138
10.20.3.25	_update_storage_status()	138
10.20.3.26	create()	138
10.20.3.27	direct_upload_sync_cb()	139
10.20.3.28	handle_event_meta_file()	139
10.20.3.29	handle_event_snapshot()	139
10.20.3.30	handle_stream_event()	139
10.20.3.31	lookup_stream()	140
10.20.3.32	notify_event()	140
10.20.3.33	on_audio_file_play()	140
10.20.3.34	on_cam_memorycard_recording()	140
10.20.3.35	on_cam_memorycard_synchronize()	140
10.20.3.36	on_cam_memorycard_synchronize_cancel()	140
10.20.3.37	on_cam_ptz()	141
10.20.3.38	on_cam_ptz_preset()	141
10.20.3.39	on_cam_upgrade_firmware()	141
10.20.3.40	on_closed()	141
10.20.3.41	on_direct_upload_url()	141
10.20.3.42	on_get_audio_detection()	141
10.20.3.43	on_get_cam_audio_config()	142
10.20.3.44	on_get_cam_events_config()	142
10.20.3.45	on_get_cam_memorycard_timeline()	142
10.20.3.46	on_get_cam_video_config()	142
10.20.3.47	on_get_log()	142
10.20.3.48	on_get_motion_detection_config()	142
10.20.3.49	on_get_osd_config()	142
10.20.3.50	on_get_ptz_config()	143
10.20.3.51	on_get_stream_by_event()	143
10.20.3.52	on_get_stream_caps()	143
10.20.3.53	on_get_stream_config()	143
10.20.3.54	on_get_supported_streams()	143

10.20.3.55	on_get_timezone()	143
10.20.3.56	on_get_wifi_config()	143
10.20.3.57	on_prepared()	144
10.20.3.58	on_raw_message()	144
10.20.3.59	on_registered()	144
10.20.3.60	on_set_activity()	144
10.20.3.61	on_set_audio_detection()	144
10.20.3.62	on_set_cam_audio_config()	144
10.20.3.63	on_set_cam_events_config()	144
10.20.3.64	on_set_cam_video_config()	145
10.20.3.65	on_set_log_enable()	145
10.20.3.66	on_set_motion_detection_config()	145
10.20.3.67	on_set_osd_config()	145
10.20.3.68	on_set_periodic_events()	145
10.20.3.69	on_set_stream_by_event()	145
10.20.3.70	on_set_stream_config()	145
10.20.3.71	on_set_timezone()	146
10.20.3.72	on_set_wifi_config()	146
10.20.3.73	on_start_backward()	146
10.20.3.74	on_stop_backward()	146
10.20.3.75	on_stream_start()	146
10.20.3.76	on_stream_stop()	146
10.20.3.77	on_trigger_event()	147
10.20.3.78	on_update_preview()	147
10.20.3.79	start()	147
10.20.3.80	stop()	147
10.21	vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map Struct Reference	148
10.21.1	Detailed Description	148
10.21.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	149
10.21.2.1	map() [1/2]	149
10.21.2.2	map() [2/2]	149
10.21.3	Member Function Documentation	149
10.21.3.1	operator=()	149
10.21.3.2	pack()	149
10.21.3.3	unpack()	149
10.22	vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame Struct Reference	150
10.22.1	Detailed Description	151
10.22.2	Member Function Documentation	151
10.22.2.1	operator<()	151
10.22.3	Field Documentation	151
10.22.3.1	data	151
10.22.3.2	dts	152

10.22.3.3 duration	152
10.22.3.4 is_key	152
10.22.3.5 len	152
10.22.3.6 NO_PTS	152
10.22.3.7 pts	153
10.22.3.8 time_realtime	153
10.22.3.9 timescale	153
10.22.3.10 type	153
10.23 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps Struct Reference	153
10.23.1 Detailed Description	154
10.23.2 Field Documentation	154
10.23.2.1 max_regions	154
10.23.2.2 region_shape	154
10.23.2.3 sensitivity	154
10.24 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config Struct Reference	155
10.24.1 Detailed Description	155
10.24.2 Field Documentation	155
10.24.2.1 caps	155
10.24.2.2 columns	156
10.24.2.3 regions	156
10.24.2.4 rows	156
10.25 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region Struct Reference	156
10.25.1 Detailed Description	157
10.25.2 Field Documentation	157
10.25.2.1 enabled	157
10.25.2.2 map	157
10.25.2.3 region	158
10.25.2.4 sensitivity	158
10.26 vxg::logger::options Struct Reference	158
10.26.1 Detailed Description	159
10.26.2 Field Documentation	159
10.26.2.1 crash_logfile_path	159
10.26.2.2 default_loglevel	159
10.26.2.3 log_pattern	159
10.26.2.4 logfile_max_files	160
10.26.2.5 logfile_max_size	160
10.26.2.6 logfile_path	160
10.26.2.7 syslog_ident	160
10.26.2.8 tcp_logsink_enabled	160
10.26.2.9 tcp_logsink_host	160
10.26.2.10 tcp_logsink_port	161
10.27 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps Struct Reference	161

10.27.1 Detailed Description	162
10.27.2 Field Documentation	162
10.27.2.1 alignment	162
10.27.2.2 bkg_color	162
10.27.2.3 bkg_transp	162
10.27.2.4 date	163
10.27.2.5 date_format	163
10.27.2.6 font_color	163
10.27.2.7 font_size	163
10.27.2.8 system_id	164
10.27.2.9 system_id_text	164
10.27.2.10 time	164
10.27.2.11 time_format	164
10.28 vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config Struct Reference	165
10.28.1 Detailed Description	166
10.28.2 Field Documentation	166
10.28.2.1 alignment	166
10.28.2.2 bkg_color	166
10.28.2.3 bkg_transp	166
10.28.2.4 caps	166
10.28.2.5 date	167
10.28.2.6 date_format	167
10.28.2.7 font_color	167
10.28.2.8 font_size	167
10.28.2.9 system_id	167
10.28.2.10 system_id_text	168
10.28.2.11 time	168
10.28.2.12 time_format	168
10.29 vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config Struct Reference	168
10.29.1 Detailed Description	169
10.29.2 Field Documentation	169
10.29.2.1 socks4	169
10.29.2.2 socks5	169
10.30 vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command Struct Reference	169
10.30.1 Detailed Description	170
10.30.2 Field Documentation	170
10.30.2.1 action	170
10.30.2.2 tm	170
10.31 vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config Struct Reference	171
10.31.1 Detailed Description	171
10.31.2 Field Documentation	171
10.31.2.1 actions	171

10.31.2.2 maximum_number_of_presets	172
10.31.2.3 presets	172
10.32 vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset Struct Reference	172
10.32.1 Detailed Description	173
10.32.2 Field Documentation	173
10.32.2.1 action	173
10.32.2.2 name	173
10.32.2.3 token	173
10.33 vxg::media::rtmp_sink Class Reference	174
10.33.1 Detailed Description	175
10.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	175
10.33.2.1 rtmp_sink()	175
10.33.3 Member Function Documentation	175
10.33.3.1 droppable()	176
10.33.3.2 error()	176
10.33.3.3 init()	176
10.33.3.4 name()	177
10.33.3.5 negotiate()	177
10.34 vxg::media::rtmp_source Class Reference	178
10.34.1 Detailed Description	179
10.34.2 Member Function Documentation	179
10.34.2.1 init()	179
10.35 vxg::media::rtsp_source Class Reference	179
10.35.1 Detailed Description	181
10.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	181
10.35.2.1 rtsp_source() [1/2]	181
10.35.2.2 rtsp_source() [2/2]	181
10.35.3 Member Function Documentation	183
10.35.3.1 init()	183
10.35.3.2 name()	183
10.35.4 Field Documentation	184
10.35.4.1 ffmpeg_opts_	184
10.36 vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream Class Reference	184
10.36.1 Detailed Description	186
10.36.2 Member Typedef Documentation	186
10.36.2.1 ptr	186
10.36.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	186
10.36.3.1 rtsp_stream()	186
10.36.3.2 ~rtsp_stream()	186
10.36.4 Member Function Documentation	187
10.36.4.1 get_snapshot()	187
10.36.4.2 get_stream_caps()	187

10.36.4.3	get_stream_config()	187
10.36.4.4	get_supported_stream()	188
10.36.4.5	record_export()	188
10.36.4.6	record_get_list()	188
10.36.4.7	set_stream_config()	189
10.36.4.8	start()	189
10.36.4.9	start_record()	190
10.36.4.10	stop_record()	190
10.37	vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink Class Reference	191
10.37.1	Detailed Description	192
10.37.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	192
10.37.2.1	Sink()	192
10.37.2.2	~Sink()	192
10.37.3	Member Function Documentation	192
10.37.3.1	droppable()	193
10.37.3.2	duration()	193
10.37.3.3	error()	193
10.37.3.4	finit()	194
10.37.3.5	init() [1/2]	194
10.37.3.6	init() [2/2]	194
10.37.3.7	name()	195
10.37.3.8	negotiate()	195
10.37.3.9	stop()	196
10.38	vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source Class Reference	196
10.38.1	Detailed Description	197
10.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	197
10.38.2.1	Source()	198
10.38.2.2	~Source()	198
10.38.3	Member Function Documentation	198
10.38.3.1	finit()	198
10.38.3.2	init() [1/3]	198
10.38.3.3	init() [2/3]	199
10.38.3.4	init() [3/3]	199
10.38.3.5	name()	200
10.38.3.6	negotiate()	200
10.38.3.7	pullFrame()	200
10.38.3.8	stop()	201
10.39	vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream Class Reference	201
10.39.1	Detailed Description	203
10.39.2	Member Typedef Documentation	203
10.39.2.1	ptr	203
10.39.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	203

10.39.3.1 stream()	203
10.39.3.2 ~stream()	204
10.39.4 Member Function Documentation	204
10.39.4.1 get_snapshot()	204
10.39.4.2 get_stream_caps()	204
10.39.4.3 get_stream_config()	205
10.39.4.4 get_supported_stream()	205
10.39.4.5 record_export()	205
10.39.4.6 record_get_list()	206
10.39.4.7 record_needs_source()	206
10.39.4.8 set_stream_config()	207
10.39.4.9 start_record()	207
10.39.4.10 stop_record()	207
10.40 vxg::media::stream Class Reference	208
10.40.1 Detailed Description	209
10.40.2 Member Typedef Documentation	209
10.40.2.1 ptr	209
10.40.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	209
10.40.3.1 stream()	209
10.40.3.2 ~stream()	210
10.40.4 Member Function Documentation	210
10.40.4.1 finit_sink()	210
10.40.4.2 finit_source()	210
10.40.4.3 init_sink()	210
10.40.4.4 init_source()	211
10.40.5 Field Documentation	211
10.40.5.1 sink_	211
10.40.5.2 source_	212
10.41 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps Struct Reference	212
10.41.1 Detailed Description	213
10.41.2 Field Documentation	213
10.41.2.1 caps_audio	213
10.41.2.2 caps_video	213
10.42 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config Struct Reference	213
10.42.1 Detailed Description	214
10.42.2 Field Documentation	214
10.42.2.1 audio	214
10.42.2.2 video	214
10.43 vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo Struct Reference	215
10.43.1 Detailed Description	216
10.43.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	216
10.43.2.1 AudioCodec	216

10.43.2.2 DataCodec	216
10.43.2.3 StreamType	216
10.43.2.4 VideoCodec	217
10.43.3 Field Documentation	217
10.43.3.1 audio	217
10.43.3.2 type	217
10.43.3.3 video	218
10.44 vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config Struct Reference	218
10.44.1 Detailed Description	218
10.44.2 Field Documentation	219
10.44.2.1 audio	219
10.44.2.2 id	219
10.44.2.3 video	219
10.45 vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config Struct Reference	219
10.45.1 Detailed Description	220
10.45.2 Field Documentation	220
10.45.2.1 audio_es	220
10.45.2.2 streams	220
10.45.2.3 video_es	220
10.46 vxg::cloud::utils::uri Struct Reference	221
10.46.1 Detailed Description	221
10.46.2 Member Function Documentation	221
10.46.2.1 parse()	222
10.46.3 Field Documentation	222
10.46.3.1 fragment	222
10.46.3.2 host	222
10.46.3.3 password	222
10.46.3.4 path	222
10.46.3.5 port	223
10.46.3.6 query	223
10.46.3.7 scheme	223
10.46.3.8 user	223
10.47 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps Struct Reference	223
10.47.1 Detailed Description	224
10.47.2 Field Documentation	224
10.47.2.1 brightness	224
10.47.2.2 contrast	225
10.47.2.3 horz_flip	225
10.47.2.4 ir_light	225
10.47.2.5 nr_level	225
10.47.2.6 nr_type	225
10.47.2.7 pwr_frequency	226

10.47.2.8 saturation	226
10.47.2.9 sharpness	226
10.47.2.10 tdn	226
10.47.2.11 vert_flip	226
10.47.2.12 wb_type	227
10.48 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info Struct Reference	227
10.48.1 Detailed Description	228
10.48.2 Field Documentation	228
10.48.2.1 data	228
10.48.2.2 local_start	228
10.48.2.3 local_stop	228
10.48.2.4 tp_start	228
10.48.2.5 tp_stop	229
10.48.2.6 video_height	229
10.48.2.7 video_width	229
10.49 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config Struct Reference	229
10.49.1 Detailed Description	231
10.49.2 Field Documentation	231
10.49.2.1 brightness	231
10.49.2.2 caps	231
10.49.2.3 contrast	231
10.49.2.4 horz_flip	232
10.49.2.5 ir_light	232
10.49.2.6 nr_level	232
10.49.2.7 nr_type	232
10.49.2.8 pwr_frequency	232
10.49.2.9 saturation	233
10.49.2.10 sharpness	233
10.49.2.11 tdn	233
10.49.2.12 vert_flip	233
10.49.2.13 wb_type	233
10.50 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config Struct Reference	234
10.50.1 Detailed Description	235
10.50.2 Field Documentation	235
10.50.2.1 brt	235
10.50.2.2 format	235
10.50.2.3 fps	235
10.50.2.4 gop	235
10.50.2.5 horz	236
10.50.2.6 profile	236
10.50.2.7 quality	236
10.50.2.8 smoothing	236

10.50.2.9 stream	236
10.50.2.10 vbr	237
10.50.2.11 vbr_brt	237
10.50.2.12 vert	237
10.51 vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo Struct Reference	237
10.51.1 Detailed Description	238
10.51.2 Field Documentation	238
10.51.2.1 bitrate	238
10.51.2.2 codec	238
10.51.2.3 extradata	239
10.51.2.4 framerate	239
10.51.2.5 height	239
10.51.2.6 timebase	239
10.51.2.7 width	239
10.52 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config Struct Reference	240
10.52.1 Detailed Description	240
10.52.2 Field Documentation	240
10.52.2.1 networks	240
10.53 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network Struct Reference	241
10.53.1 Detailed Description	241
10.53.2 Field Documentation	241
10.53.2.1 encryption	242
10.53.2.2 encryption_caps	242
10.53.2.3 mac	242
10.53.2.4 password	242
10.53.2.5 signal	242
10.53.2.6 ssid	242
11 File Documentation	243
11.1 app-dev.md File Reference	243
11.2 arm-example.txt File Reference	243
11.3 base_streamer.h File Reference	243
11.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation	245
11.3.1.1 __BASE_STREAMER_H	245
11.4 build-system.md File Reference	245
11.5 callback.h File Reference	245
11.6 caps.h File Reference	246
11.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation	248
11.6.1.1 ignore_exception	249
11.6.2 Typedef Documentation	249
11.6.2.1 json	249
11.7 cloud-agent-minimal.cc File Reference	249

11.7.1 Function Documentation	250
11.7.1.1 main()	250
11.7.1.2 parse_args()	250
11.7.1.3 signal_handler()	250
11.7.2 Variable Documentation	250
11.7.2.1 props	250
11.7.2.2 quit	251
11.7.2.3 rtsp_url	251
11.7.2.4 vxg_cloud_token	251
11.8 cloud-agent.cc File Reference	251
11.8.1 Function Documentation	252
11.8.1.1 main()	252
11.8.1.2 parse_args()	252
11.8.1.3 signal_handler()	252
11.8.2 Variable Documentation	252
11.8.2.1 quit	253
11.8.2.2 rtsp_url	253
11.8.2.3 vxg_cloud_token	253
11.9 compile.md File Reference	253
11.10 config.h File Reference	253
11.10.1 Detailed Description	256
11.10.2 Macro Definition Documentation	256
11.10.2.1 __CONFIG_H_	256
11.11 event-stream.h File Reference	257
11.12 ffmpeg_sink.h File Reference	258
11.13 ffmpeg_source.cc File Reference	259
11.14 ffmpeg_source.h File Reference	259
11.15 logging.h File Reference	260
11.16 mainpage.md File Reference	261
11.17 manager.h File Reference	261
11.18 meson.build File Reference	262
11.19 rtmp_sink.h File Reference	262
11.19.1 Detailed Description	263
11.20 rtmp_source.h File Reference	263
11.20.1 Detailed Description	264
11.21 rtsp-stream.h File Reference	264
11.22 rtsp_source.h File Reference	265
11.22.1 Detailed Description	266
11.23 stream.h File Reference	266
11.24 stream.h File Reference	267
11.25 unset-helper.h File Reference	268
11.25.1 Function Documentation	270

11.25.1.1 <code>__is_unset()</code> [1/2]	270
11.25.1.2 <code>__is_unset()</code> [2/2]	271
11.25.1.3 <code>__is_unset< alter_bool >()</code>	271
11.25.1.4 <code>__is_unset< double >()</code>	271
11.25.1.5 <code>__is_unset< int >()</code>	271
11.25.1.6 <code>__is_unset< nlohmann::json >()</code>	272
11.25.1.7 <code>__is_unset< std::nullptr_t >()</code>	272
11.25.1.8 <code>__is_unset< std::string >()</code>	272
11.25.1.9 <code>__is_unset< vxg::cloud::duration >()</code>	273
11.25.1.10 <code>__is_unset< vxg::cloud::time >()</code>	273
11.25.1.11 <code>unset_value_for()</code>	273
11.25.1.12 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [1/10]	273
11.25.1.13 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [2/10]	274
11.25.1.14 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [3/10]	274
11.25.1.15 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [4/10]	274
11.25.1.16 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [5/10]	274
11.25.1.17 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [6/10]	274
11.25.1.18 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [7/10]	275
11.25.1.19 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [8/10]	275
11.25.1.20 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [9/10]	275
11.25.1.21 <code>unset_value_for_impl()</code> [10/10]	275
11.25.2 Variable Documentation	275
11.25.2.1 <code>UnsetDouble</code>	275
11.25.2.2 <code>UnsetDuration</code>	276
11.25.2.3 <code>UnsetFloat</code>	276
11.25.2.4 <code>UnsetInt</code>	276
11.25.2.5 <code>UnsetInt64</code>	276
11.25.2.6 <code>UnsetString</code>	276
11.25.2.7 <code>UnsetTime</code>	276
11.25.2.8 <code>UnsetUInt64</code>	277
11.26 <code>utils.h</code> File Reference	277

Chapter 1

VXG Cloud Agent Library

1. [Build system](#)
2. [Library compilation](#)
3. [Application development](#)
4. [API reference](#)

Chapter 2

Build System

2.0.1 Overview

VXG Cloud Agent library uses [Meson](#) build system as a modern, fast and flexible build system that supports easy to set up and maintain a cross-compilation process.

It's recommended to refer to the [Meson](#) guide.

2.0.2 C++ Toolchain Requirements

IMPORTANT: This projects requires C++ toolchain with C++11 support

VXG Cloud Agent Library requires modern C++11 so in order to build and use this library the user needs a compiler with C++11 support.

GCC [supports](#) C++11 since version 4.8.1 released on May 31, 2013.

C++11 Support in GCC

GCC 4.8.1 was the first feature-complete implementation of the 2011 C++ standard, previously known as C++0x.

This mode can be selected with the `-std=c++11` command-line flag, or `-std=gnu++11` to enable GNU extensions as well.

2.0.3 Build system installation

IMPORTANT: This projects requires Meson version \geq 0.56.0

It's recommended to use [Ubuntu 20.04 LTS](#) distribution in development process but other distributions or operation systems are also supported by [Meson](#).

Please refer to [Meson installation guide](#) to get and install Meson, preferable way to install Meson is `pip` method.

Quick install guide for Ubuntu 20.04. If you have an old version of meson already installed please remove it first.

```
sudo apt-get update
sudo apt-get install -y python3-pip git ninja-build curl tzdata python3-tz
pip3 install git+https://github.com/mesonbuild/meson@0.56.0
# pip3 puts meson main script into the $HOME/.local/bin/ directory, you need to
# add $HOME/.local/bin/ into your PATH environment variable, for bash shell you
# can run the following command and restart the shell session.
echo 'export PATH=$HOME/.local/bin:$PATH' » $HOME/.bashrc
# Check currently installed meson version
meson -v
```


Chapter 3

Application Development

3.1 Overview

An application that uses VXG Cloud Agent Library should implement 3 classes derived from the base classes provided by the library:

- `agent::callback` - common callbacks class, only `on_bye` callback is mandatory for implementation
- `agent::media::stream` class, abstract class for media streams, library provides basic `media::rtsp_stream` implementation which retransmits RTSP source stream to the endpoint of the VXG Cloud, all callbacks are stubbed. Developer normally should implement own class derived from the `media::stream` with own `vvg::media::Streamer::ISource` implementation(`vvg::media::ffmpeg::Source` class implementation from the `ffmpeg_source.cc` can be used as a reference), or if RTSP source is acceptable developer can implement own class derived from the `media::rtsp_stream` but with callbacks implemented.
- `agent::event_stream` class, abstract class for events generation.

Any callback implementation as well as `ISource::init` and `ISource::finit` implementations should be non-blocking, VXG Cloud messages processing is single-threaded which means any VXG Cloud messages are handled sequentially hence no new message will be processed until the callback triggered by the previous message is returned.

The library provides the stub implementation for most of the virtual methods of these classes, the stub implementation prints a log message about this method is not implemented and returns an error, the final application should implement all virtual methods on its own.

Most of the callbacks are just getter/setter for the library's `objects`.

3.2 Examples

3.2.1 Minimal application example

Headers and namespaces:

```
#include <agent/manager.h>
#include <agent/rtsp-stream.h>
#include <utils/logging.h>
#include <utils/properties.h>
using namespace vvg::cloud;
using namespace vvg::cloud::agent;
```

Common callbacks class, minimal implementation derived from the `agent::callback` class:

```
using namespace vxg::cloud;
class agent_callback_minimal : public agent::callback {
public:
    virtual void on_bye(proto::bye_reason reason) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("Connection close {}", json(reason).dump());
    }
    virtual void on_registered(const std::string& sid) override {
        // Save Cloud registration session id in the local properties file.
        // This is required for the fast reconnection to the Cloud.
        props.set("prev_sid", sid);
    }
};
```

Create and start agent object `agent::manager` with one basic media stream `agent::media::rtsp_stream`

```
using namespace vxg::cloud::agent;
// Agent
manager::ptr agent;
// VXG Cloud token
proto::access_token::ptr access_token =
    proto::access_token::parse(vxg_cloud_token);
// Agent callback
callback::ptr cb = std::make_unique<agent_callback_minimal>();
// Media stream
std::vector<agent::media::stream::ptr> streams;
media::stream::ptr stream =
    std::make_shared<media::rtsp_stream>(rtsp_url, "DemoStream");
streams.push_back(stream);
// Create agent
if ((agent = agent::manager::create(std::move(cb), access_token,
                                     streams)) == nullptr) {
    vxg::logger::error("Failed to create agent");
    return EXIT_FAILURE;
}
if (!quit && !agent->start())
    quit = true;
```

Complete minimal example:

```
#include <signal.h>
#include <args.hxx>
#include <agent/manager.h>
#include <agent/rtsp-stream.h>
#include <utils/logging.h>
#include <utils/properties.h>
using namespace vxg::cloud;
using namespace vxg::cloud::agent;
static bool quit = 0;
static vxg::properties props;
#ifdef _WIN32
static void signal_handler(int sig) {
    if (sig == SIGINT || sig == SIGTERM) {
        fprintf(stderr, "\nSIGTERM received\n\n");
        quit = true;
    }
}
#endif
using namespace vxg::cloud;
class agent_callback_minimal : public agent::callback {
public:
    virtual void on_bye(proto::bye_reason reason) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("Connection close {}", json(reason).dump());
    }
    virtual void on_registered(const std::string& sid) override {
        // Save Cloud registration session id in the local properties file.
        // This is required for the fast reconnection to the Cloud.
        props.set("prev_sid", sid);
    }
};
std::string vxg_cloud_token;
std::string rtsp_url;
bool parse_args(int argc, char** argv) {
    args::ArgumentParser parser("This is a test program.", "");
    args::HelpFlag help(parser, "help", "Display this help menu",
                        {'h', "help"});
    args::CompletionFlag completion(parser, {"complete"});
    args::Positional<std::string> token(parser, "vxg_cloud_token",
                                         "VXG Cloud Access Token", "",
                                         args::Options::Required);
    args::Positional<std::string> url(parser, "rtsp_url", "RTSP stream url", "",
                                       args::Options::Required);
    args::Flag secure_connection_arg(
        parser, "",
        "Use secure cloud connection(enables encryption, cloud agent library "
        "must be compiled with openssl support enabled)",
        {"secure-channel", 's'});
```

```

try {
    parser.ParseCLI(argc, argv);
    vxg_cloud_token = args::get(token);
    rtsp_url = args::get(url);
    profile::global::instance().insecure_cloud_channel =
        !args::get(secure_connection_arg);
} catch (const args::RequiredError& e) {
    std::cout << e.what() << std::endl;
    return false;
} catch (const args::Completion& e) {
    std::cout << e.what();
    return false;
} catch (const args::Help&) {
    std::cout << parser;
    return false;
} catch (const args::ParseError& e) {
    std::cerr << e.what() << std::endl;
    std::cerr << parser;
    return false;
}
return true;
}

int main(int argc, char** argv) {
    vxg::properties::reset("agent-test.props");
    // Try to load and set previously saved session id.
    // This is required for the fast reconnection to the Cloud.
    if (!props.get("prev_sid").empty())
        profile::global::instance().cm_registration_sid = props.get("prev_sid");
    // Parse args and retrieve token and rtsp url
    if (!parse_args(argc, argv))
        return EXIT_FAILURE;
#ifdef _WIN32
    // Catch signal
    signal(SIGINT, signal_handler);
    signal(SIGTERM, signal_handler);
    signal(SIGPIPE, SIG_IGN);
#endif
    vxg::logger::info("VXG Cloud Agent Library Version: {}",
        vxg::cloud::agent::version());
    using namespace vxg::cloud::agent;
    // Agent
    manager::ptr agent;
    // VXG Cloud token
    proto::access_token::ptr access_token =
        proto::access_token::parse(vxg_cloud_token);
    // Agent callback
    callback::ptr cb = std::make_unique<agent_callback_minimal>();
    // Media stream
    std::vector<agent::media::stream::ptr> streams;
    media::stream::ptr stream =
        std::make_shared<media::rtsp_stream>(rtsp_url, "DemoStream");
    streams.push_back(stream);
    // Create agent
    if ((agent = agent::manager::create(std::move(cb), access_token,
        streams)) == nullptr) {
        vxg::logger::error("Failed to create agent");
        return EXIT_FAILURE;
    }
    if (!quit && !agent->start())
        quit = true;
    // Spin main thread until stopped
    while (!quit) {
        std::this_thread::sleep_for(std::chrono::seconds(1));
    }
    agent->stop();
    agent = nullptr;
    vxg::logger::info("Agent stopped");
    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}

```

3.2.2 Complete application example

Common callback class: derived from `agent::callback`

```

using namespace vxg::cloud;
class my_agent_callback : public agent::callback {
public:
    virtual void on_bye(proto::bye_reason reason) override {
        vxg::logger::error("Error {}", json(reason).dump());
    }
    virtual bool on_raw_msg(std::string client_id, std::string& data) override {
        vxg::logger::info("Raw message {} from client '{}'", data, client_id);
        // Reply json
    }
}

```

```

        data = "{\"reply\": \"OK\"}";
        return true;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_log(std::string& log_data) override {
        log_data = "log messages...";
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return true;
    }
    virtual bool on_start_backward_audio(std::string url) override {
        // Start backward audio playback from url
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_stop_backward_audio(std::string url) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_cam_video_config(proto::video_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_set_cam_video_config(
        const proto::video_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_cam_audio_config(proto::audio_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_set_cam_audio_config(
        const proto::audio_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_ptz_config(proto::ptz_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_cam_ptz(proto::ptz_command& command) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_osd_config(proto::osd_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_set_osd_config(const proto::osd_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_wifi_config(proto::wifi_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_set_wifi_config(
        const proto::wifi_network& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_motion_detection_config(
        proto::motion_detection_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_set_motion_detection_config(
        const proto::motion_detection_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_cam_events_config(
        proto::events_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_set_cam_events_config(
        const proto::events_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_timezone(std::string& timezone) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_set_timezone(std::string timezone) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }

```



```

    }
    virtual bool on_get_memorycard_info(
        proto::event_object::memorycard_info_object& info) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_set_audio_detection(
        const proto::audio_detection_config& conf) {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool on_get_audio_detection(proto::audio_detection_config& conf) {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
};

```

Media stream callback class: derived from `agent::media::stream`

```

class my_media_stream : public media::rtsp_stream {
public:
    my_media_stream(std::string url, std::string name)
        : media::rtsp_stream(url, name) {}
    bool get_supported_stream(proto::supported_stream_config& config) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} default implementation should be overridden",
            __func__);
        config.id = cloud_name();
        config.video = "Video" + std::to_string(0);
        // config.audio = "Audio" + std::to_string(0);
        return true;
    }
    virtual bool get_stream_caps(proto::stream_caps& caps) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool get_stream_config(
        proto::stream_config& streamConfig) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool set_stream_config(
        const proto::stream_config& streamConfig) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool get_snapshot(
        proto::event_object::snapshot_info_object& snapshot) override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual std::vector<proto::video_clip_info> record_get_list(
        vxg::cloud::time begin,
        vxg::cloud::time end,
        bool align) override {
        std::vector<proto::video_clip_info> empty_vector(0);
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return empty_vector;
    }
    virtual proto::video_clip_info record_export(
        vxg::cloud::time begin,
        vxg::cloud::time end) override {
        proto::video_clip_info clip;
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        // empty clip
        return clip;
    }
    virtual bool start_record() override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool stop_record() override {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return true;
    }
};

```

Event stream callback class: derived from `agent::media::event_stream`

```

class my_event_stream : public agent::event_stream {
public:
    my_event_stream(std::string name) : agent::event_stream(name) {}
    virtual bool start() {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual void stop() { vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__); }
    virtual bool init() {

```

```

        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual void finit() { vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__); }
    virtual bool set_trigger_recording(bool enabled, int pre, int post) {
        vxg::logger::warn("{} not implemented", __func__);
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool get_events(std::vector<proto::event_config>& configs) {
        return false;
    }
    virtual bool set_events(const std::vector<proto::event_config>& config) {
        return false;
    }
};

```

Creating and start agent instance with all callbacks:

```

using namespace vxg::cloud::agent;
// Agent
manager::ptr agent;
// VXG Cloud token
proto::access_token::ptr access_token =
    proto::access_token::parse(vxg_cloud_token);
// Agent callback
callback::ptr cb = std::make_unique<my_agent_callback>();
// Media stream
std::vector<agent::media::stream::ptr> streams;
media::stream::ptr stream =
    std::make_shared<my_media_stream>(rtsp_url, "MyMediaStream");
streams.push_back(stream);
// Event stream
std::vector<agent::event_stream::ptr> event_streams;
event_stream::ptr event_stream =
    std::make_shared<my_event_stream>("MyEventStream");
event_streams.push_back(event_stream);
// Create agent
if ((agent = agent::manager::create(std::move(cb), access_token, streams,
                                     event_streams)) == nullptr) {
    vxg::logger::error("Failed to create agent");
    return EXIT_FAILURE;
}
if (!quit && !agent->start())
    quit = true;

```

3.2.3 Linking application against the VXG Agent Cloud Library

There are 3 possible ways of how to build and link your application

1. Building the application inside the VXG CCloud Agent library's Meson project, the app will be assembled during the library project compilation in this case.

You need to add a new executable target into the main `meson.build` file, please refer to the example app build target declaration:

```

cloud_agent_minimal = executable('cloud-agent-minimal', 'src/cloud-agent-minimal.cc',
    install : true, dependencies: dep)

```

User must declare own executable target with a list of sources and dependencies, user may need to declare own dependencies if application requires it.

This method is not recommended as it makes updating of the VXG Cloud Agent library mostly not possible or very difficult for application developer

2. Building your app using your own build system and linking against the installed library.
Running the `install` step from the `compile` section installs the binary libraries and headers into the directory you specified during the `setup` step, it also puts the `pkg-config's .pc` files into the prefix directory which could be used by your own build system.
3. Preferred and recommended way of application development is to hold the app as a separate Meson project and use the VXG Cloud Agent library as a Meson subproject of the application's Meson project.

Using this approach gives the most flexible and convenient workflow for updating the VXG Cloud Library, all library dependencies will be promoted to the main project and will be also accessible by the application.

How does it work

- Assuming you have a Meson build system [installed](#)
- Start a new Meson project with a following command:

```
meson init -l cpp -n your-project-name
```
- As a result of this command you should have the following files tree:

```
|-- meson.build
|-- your_project_name.cpp
```
- Add VXG Cloud Agent library as a Meson subproject
All subprojects should be located in the subprojects directory so you have to create it first

```
mkdir subprojects
```

Now you have 2 options depending on how you want to store the VXG Cloud Agent library sources:

(a) If you want to store the VXG Cloud Agent library as a files tree locally.

- Create a symlink to the library path inside the subprojects dir:

```
ln -s path/to/vxgcloudagent subprojects/vxgcloudagent
```

Or you can just move vxgcloudagent directory inside the subprojects dir.

- Create a library's Meson wrap file inside the subprojects dir, the name of the file should be the same as symlink you created in 1.1 and the content of the file should be:

```
[wrap-file]
directory = vxgcloudagent
[provide]
vxgcloudagent = vxgcloudagent_dep
```

(b) If you want to store the library in a git repository you just need to create a wrap file with the content like below:

```
[wrap-git]
url=https://your-git-repo-url.com/path/vxgcloudagent.git
# You can specify tag, branch or commit hash as revision
revision=master
[provide]
vxgcloudagent = vxgcloudagent_dep
```

You can find the example app Meson project in the example/app directory of the VXG Cloud library sources package.

Chapter 4

Library Compilation Guide

4.0.1 Library build process

Here is a compilation quickstart guide:

- First of all you need to have a build system and toolchain [installed](#)
- **Setup the build directory**

```
meson setup --prefix=path/to/install --strip -Dbuildtype=debug builddir/  
# --prefix=path specifies the installation path  
# --strip indicates that final binaries should be stripped  
# -Dbuildtype= specifies the debug/release build type, please check the Meson docs about full list of  
the build types.
```

- **Build**

```
meson compile -C builddir  
# Or  
ninja -C builddir
```

- **Install**

```
meson install -C builddir  
# Or  
ninja -C builddir/ install
```

As a result of the `install` step you should have the library compiled and installed into the prefix directory you specified during the `setup` step.

- **Clean**

```
ninja -C builddir clean
```

Or you can just delete the `builddir`, you will need to `setup` it again in this case.

```
rm -rf builddir
```

4.0.2 Cross-compilation

- By default `Meson` builds project for the host platform, but it's also possible to cross-compile the library and your application using `Meson`.
- Full `Meson` cross-compilation documentation can be found [here](#).

- The difference between the host compilation described above and the cross-compilation is the additional `--cross-file=path/to/cross-file.txt` flag for the Meson Setup step, the Setup command should look like below:

```
meson setup --prefix=path/to/install --strip -Dbuildtype=debug --cross-file=path/to/cross-file.txt  
builddir/
```

`cross-file.txt` is the target platform description which in terms of Meson called a `cross-file`.

- cross-file example below is for the Debian provided arm-linux-gnueabihf toolchain installable using the Ubuntu's package manager command
`sudo apt install g++-arm-linux-gnueabihf`

- Example of the ARMv7 cross-file:

```
[host_machine]
system = 'linux'
cpu_family = 'arm'
cpu = 'armv7-a'
endian = 'little'
[built-in options]
# Example of platform specific CFLAGS and CXXFLAGS
c_args = ['-mfloat-abi=hard', '-march=armv7-a+vfpv3']
cpp_args = c_args
default_library = 'static'
[properties]
# If your toolchain requires specifying the sysroot dir you can setup it like below, sysroot_dir is a
# constant declared in [constants] section of the cross-file
#sys_root = sysroot_dir
# Meson uses pkg-config and cmake to detect external dependencies
# Set the correct path to your cross-compilation pkgconfig directory if your app depends on some
# external dependencies like platform specific libs.
#pkg_config_libdir = sysroot_dir / 'usr/lib/pkgconfig/'
[constants]
cross_prefix = 'arm-linux-gnueabihf-'
#sysroot_dir = '/opt/arm-linux-gnueabihf/sysroot/'
[binaries]
c = cross_prefix + 'gcc'
cpp = cross_prefix + 'g++'
ar = cross_prefix + 'ar'
strip = cross_prefix + 'strip'
# You should specify your platform toolchain pkg-config binary here
#pkgconfig = '/opt/arm-linux-gnueabihf/bin/pkg-config'
```

Chapter 5

Deprecated List

Global `vxg::logger::reset` (int argc, char **argv, loglevel l, std::string syslog_ident="VXGCloudAgent↵
Default", std::string crash_logfile_path="", std::string logfile_path="", size_t logfile_max_size=(1024
*1024), size_t logfile_max_files=3)

Use `reset(const options& opts)`

Chapter 6

Hierarchical Index

6.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

vxg::cloud::agent::access_token	65
alter_bool	66
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps	69
vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config	72
vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_caps	74
vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config	75
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config	78
vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo	80
vxg::cloud::agent::callback	82
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object	95
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object	97
command_handler	
vxg::cloud::agent::manager	132
common	
vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink	191
vxg::media::rtmp_sink	174
vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source	196
vxg::media::rtmp_source	178
vxg::media::rtsp_source	179
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps	100
vxg::cloud::agent::event_config	103
vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps	106
vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream	107
vxg::cloud::agent::events_config	113
vxg::media::Streamer::ISink	116
vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink	191
vxg::media::Streamer::ISource	121
vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source	196
vxg::logger	126
vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame	150
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps	153
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config	155
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region	156
vxg::logger::options	158

vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps	161
vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config	165
vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config	168
vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command	169
vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config	171
vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset	172
vxg::media::stream	208
vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream	201
vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream	184
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps	212
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config	213
vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo	215
std::string[external]	
vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map	148
vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config	218
vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config	219
vxg::cloud::utils::uri	221
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps	223
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info	227
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config	229
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config	234
vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo	237
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config	240
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network	241

Chapter 7

Data Structure Index

7.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

vxg::cloud::agent::access_token	65
VXG Cloud access token	
alter_bool	66
Alternative bool class Standard bool type has two states, this class adds 3rd state - undefined	
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps	69
Audio capabilities	
vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config	72
Audio config	
vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_caps	74
vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config	75
5.6 audio_detection_config (CM) Current audio detection settings	
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config	78
Audio media stream config	
vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo	80
Audio stream info	
vxg::cloud::agent::callback	82
VXG Cloud manager common callbacks class	
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object	95
Audio streams capabilities	
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object	97
Video streams capabilities	
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps	100
Events capabilities	
vxg::cloud::agent::event_config	103
Event config	
vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps	106
vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream	107
Event stream, abstract class for event generation	
vxg::cloud::agent::events_config	113
Events config, list of event_config objects	
vxg::media::Streamer::ISink	116
vxg::media::Streamer::ISource	121
ISource interface class	
vxg::logger	126
Logger class, current implementation based on spdlog	

vxg::cloud::agent::manager	
VXG Cloud agent manager class	132
vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map	148
vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame	
Media frame container	150
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps	
Motion detection capabilities camera capabilities that limit possible motion detection configuration	153
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config	
Motion detection config	155
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region	
Motion detection related structs	156
vxg::logger::options	158
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps	
OSD capabilities	161
vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config	
OSD config	165
vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config	
Socks proxy settings	168
vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command	
PTZ command	169
vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config	
PTZ config	171
vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset	
PTZ preset	172
vxg::media::rtmp_sink	
RTMP sink class	174
vxg::media::rtmp_source	
RTMP source class	178
vxg::media::rtsp_source	
RTSP source class	179
vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream	
Implementation of the media::stream with RTSP source and NIY stubs	184
vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink	
Base ffmpeg sink class	191
vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source	
Base ffmpeg source class	196
vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream	
Cloud agent media stream abstract class	201
vxg::media::stream	
Base media stream abstract class	208
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps	
Media stream capabilities	212
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config	
Media stream config	213
vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo	
Stream info description	215
vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config	
Supported stream config	218
vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config	
Supported streams config, list of supported_stream_config	219
vxg::cloud::utils::uri	221
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps	
Video image capabilities	223
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info	
Video recoding(mp4 file) clip description,	227
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config	
Video image config	229

vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config	
Video stream config	234
vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo	
Video stream info	237
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config	
WiFi config	240
vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network	
WiFi network object	241

Chapter 8

File Index

8.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

base_streamer.h	243
callback.h	245
caps.h	246
cloud-agent-minimal.cc	249
cloud-agent.cc	251
config.h	253
event-stream.h	257
ffmpeg_sink.h	258
ffmpeg_source.cc	259
ffmpeg_source.h	259
logging.h	260
manager.h	261
meson.build	262
rtmp_sink.h	262
rtmp_source.h	263
rtsp-stream.h	264
rtsp_source.h	265
streamer/stream.h	266
agent/stream.h	267
unset-helper.h	268
utils.h	277

Chapter 9

Namespace Documentation

9.1 nlohmann Namespace Reference

9.2 std Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- `chrono`
- `experimental`
- `regex_constants`
- `rel_ops`
- `this_thread`

Data Structures

- class `add_const`
- class `add_cv`
- class `add_lvalue_reference`
- class `add_pointer`
- class `add_rvalue_reference`
- class `add_volatile`
- class `adopt_lock_t`
- class `aligned_storage`
- class `aligned_union`
- class `alignment_of`
- class `allocator`
- class `allocator_arg_t`
- class `allocator_traits`
- class `array`
- class `atomic`
- class `atomic_flag`
- class `auto_ptr`
- class `back_insert_iterator`
- class `bad_alloc`
- class `bad_array_length`
- class `bad_array_new_length`

- class **bad_cast**
- class **bad_exception**
- class **bad_function_call**
- class **bad_optional_access**
- class **bad_typeid**
- class **bad_weak_ptr**
- class **basic_filebuf**
- class **basic_fstream**
- class **basic_ifstream**
- class **basic_ios**
- class **basic_iostream**
- class **basic_istream**
- class **basic_istreamstream**
- class **basic_ofstream**
- class **basic_ostream**
- class **basic_ostreamstream**
- class **basic_regex**
- class **basic_streambuf**
- class **basic_string**
- class **basic_stringbuf**
- class **basic_stringstream**
- class **bernoulli_distribution**
- class **bidirectional_iterator_tag**
- class **binary_function**
- class **binary_negate**
- class **binomial_distribution**
- class **bit_and**
- class **bit_not**
- class **bit_or**
- class **bitset**
- class **cauchy_distribution**
- class **centi**
- class **cerr**
- class **char_traits**
- class **chi_squared_distribution**
- class **cin**
- class **clock_t**
- class **clog**
- class **cmatch**
- class **codecvt**
- class **codecvt_base**
- class **codecvt_byname**
- class **codecvt_utf16**
- class **codecvt_utf8**
- class **codecvt_utf8_utf16**
- class **collate**
- class **collate_byname**
- class **common_type**
- class **complex**
- class **condition_variable**
- class **condition_variable_any**
- class **conditional**
- class **cout**
- class **cregex_iterator**
- class **cregex_token_iterator**

- class **csub_match**
- class **ctype**
- class **ctype_base**
- class **ctype_byname**
- class **deca**
- class **decay**
- class **deci**
- class **default_delete**
- class **default_random_engine**
- class **defer_lock_t**
- class **deque**
- class **discard_block_engine**
- class **discrete_distribution**
- class **divides**
- class **domain_error**
- class **dynarray**
- class **enable_if**
- class **enable_shared_from_this**
- class **equal_to**
- class **errc**
- class **error_category**
- class **error_code**
- class **error_condition**
- class **exa**
- class **exception**
- class **exception_ptr**
- class **exponential_distribution**
- class **extent**
- class **extreme_value_distribution**
- class **false_type**
- class **femto**
- class **FILE**
- class **filebuf**
- class **fisher_f_distribution**
- class **forward_iterator_tag**
- class **forward_list**
- class **fpos**
- class **fpos_t**
- class **front_insert_iterator**
- class **fstream**
- class **function**
- class **future**
- class **future_error**
- class **gamma_distribution**
- class **geometric_distribution**
- class **giga**
- class **greater**
- class **greater_equal**
- class **has_virtual_destructor**
- class **hash**
- class **hecto**
- class **ifstream**
- class **independent_bits_engine**
- class **initializer_list**
- class **input_iterator_tag**

- class **insert_iterator**
- class **int16_t**
- class **int32_t**
- class **int64_t**
- class **int8_t**
- class **int_fast16_t**
- class **int_fast32_t**
- class **int_fast64_t**
- class **int_fast8_t**
- class **int_least16_t**
- class **int_least32_t**
- class **int_least64_t**
- class **int_least8_t**
- class **integer_sequence**
- class **integral_constant**
- class **intmax_t**
- class **intptr_t**
- class **invalid_argument**
- class **ios_base**
- class **iostream**
- class **is_abstract**
- class **is_arithmetic**
- class **is_array**
- class **is_assignable**
- class **is_base_of**
- class **is_bind_expression**
- class **is_class**
- class **is_compound**
- class **is_const**
- class **is_constructible**
- class **is_convertible**
- class **is_copy_assignable**
- class **is_copy_constructible**
- class **is_default_constructible**
- class **is_destructible**
- class **is_empty**
- class **is_enum**
- class **is_error_code_enum**
- class **is_error_condition_enum**
- class **is_floating_point**
- class **is_function**
- class **is_fundamental**
- class **is_integral**
- class **is_literal_type**
- class **is_lvalue_reference**
- class **is_member_function_pointer**
- class **is_member_object_pointer**
- class **is_member_pointer**
- class **is_move_assignable**
- class **is_move_constructible**
- class **is_nothrow_assignable**
- class **is_nothrow_constructible**
- class **is_nothrow_copy_assignable**
- class **is_nothrow_copy_constructible**
- class **is_nothrow_default_constructible**

- class **is_nothrow_destructible**
- class **is_nothrow_move_assignable**
- class **is_nothrow_move_constructible**
- class **is_object**
- class **is_placeholder**
- class **is_pod**
- class **is_pointer**
- class **is_polymorphic**
- class **is_reference**
- class **is_rvalue_reference**
- class **is_same**
- class **is_scalar**
- class **is_signed**
- class **is_standard_layout**
- class **is_trivial**
- class **is_trivially_assignable**
- class **is_trivially_constructible**
- class **is_trivially_copy_assignable**
- class **is_trivially_copy_constructible**
- class **is_trivially_copyable**
- class **is_trivially_default_constructible**
- class **is_trivially_destructible**
- class **is_trivially_move_assignable**
- class **is_trivially_move_constructible**
- class **is_union**
- class **is_unsigned**
- class **is_void**
- class **is_volatile**
- class **istream**
- class **istream_iterator**
- class **istreambuf_iterator**
- class **istreamstringstream**
- class **istrstream**
- class **iterator**
- class **iterator_traits**
- class **jmp_buf**
- class **kilo**
- class **knuth_b**
- class **lconv**
- class **length_error**
- class **less**
- class **less_equal**
- class **linear_congruential_engine**
- class **list**
- class **locale**
- class **lock_guard**
- class **logic_error**
- class **logical_and**
- class **logical_not**
- class **logical_or**
- class **lognormal_distribution**
- class **make_signed**
- class **make_unsigned**
- class **map**
- class **match_results**

- class **max_align_t**
- class **mbstate_t**
- class **mega**
- class **mersenne_twister_engine**
- class **messages**
- class **messages_base**
- class **messages_byname**
- class **micro**
- class **milli**
- class **minstd_rand**
- class **minstd_rand0**
- class **minus**
- class **modulus**
- class **money_base**
- class **money_get**
- class **money_put**
- class **moneypunct**
- class **moneypunct_byname**
- class **move_iterator**
- class **mt19937**
- class **mt19937_64**
- class **multimap**
- class **multiplies**
- class **multiset**
- class **mutex**
- class **nano**
- class **negate**
- class **negative_binomial_distribution**
- class **nested_exception**
- class **new_handler**
- class **normal_distribution**
- class **not_equal_to**
- class **nothrow_t**
- class **nullptr_t**
- class **num_get**
- class **num_put**
- class **numeric_limits**
- class **numpunct**
- class **numpunct_byname**
- class **ofstream**
- class **once_flag**
- class **ostream**
- class **ostream_iterator**
- class **ostreambuf_iterator**
- class **ostringstream**
- class **ostrstream**
- class **out_of_range**
- class **output_iterator_tag**
- class **overflow_error**
- class **owner_less**
- class **packaged_task**
- class **pair**
- class **peta**
- class **pico**
- class **piecewise_constant_distribution**

- class **piecewise_construct_t**
- class **piecewise_linear_distribution**
- class **placeholders**
- class **plus**
- class **pointer_safety**
- class **pointer_traits**
- class **poisson_distribution**
- class **priority_queue**
- class **promise**
- class **ptrdiff_t**
- class **queue**
- class **random_access_iterator_tag**
- class **random_device**
- class **range_error**
- class **rank**
- class **ranlux24**
- class **ranlux24_base**
- class **ranlux48**
- class **ranlux48_base**
- class **ratio**
- class **ratio_add**
- class **ratio_divide**
- class **ratio_equal**
- class **ratio_greater**
- class **ratio_greater_equal**
- class **ratio_less**
- class **ratio_less_equal**
- class **ratio_multiply**
- class **ratio_not_equal**
- class **ratio_subtract**
- class **raw_storage_iterator**
- class **recursive_mutex**
- class **recursive_timed_mutex**
- class **reference_wrapper**
- class **regex**
- class **regex_error**
- class **regex_iterator**
- class **regex_token_iterator**
- class **regex_traits**
- class **remove_all_extents**
- class **remove_const**
- class **remove_cv**
- class **remove_extent**
- class **remove_pointer**
- class **remove_reference**
- class **remove_volatile**
- class **result_of**
- class **reverse_iterator**
- class **runtime_error**
- class **scoped_allocator_adaptor**
- class **seed_seq**
- class **set**
- class **shared_future**
- class **shared_lock**
- class **shared_ptr**

- class **shared_timed_mutex**
- class **shuffle_order_engine**
- class **sig_atomic_t**
- class **size_t**
- class **smatch**
- class **sregex_iterator**
- class **sregex_token_iterator**
- class **ssub_match**
- class **stack**
- class **streambuf**
- class **streamoff**
- class **streampos**
- class **streamsize**
- class **string**
- class **stringbuf**
- class **stringstream**
- class **strstream**
- class **strstreambuf**
- class **student_t_distribution**
- class **sub_match**
- class **subtract_with_carry_engine**
- class **system_error**
- class **tera**
- class **terminate_handler**
- class **thread**
- class **time_base**
- class **time_get**
- class **time_get_byname**
- class **time_put**
- class **time_put_byname**
- class **time_t**
- class **timed_mutex**
- class **tm**
- class **true_type**
- class **try_to_lock_t**
- class **tuple**
- class **type_index**
- class **type_info**
- class **u16streampos**
- class **u16string**
- class **u32streampos**
- class **u32string**
- class **uint16_t**
- class **uint32_t**
- class **uint64_t**
- class **uint8_t**
- class **uint_fast16_t**
- class **uint_fast32_t**
- class **uint_fast64_t**
- class **uint_fast8_t**
- class **uint_least16_t**
- class **uint_least32_t**
- class **uint_least64_t**
- class **uint_least8_t**
- class **uintmax_t**

- class **uintptr_t**
- class **unary_function**
- class **unary_negate**
- class **underflow_error**
- class **underlying_type**
- class **unexpected_handler**
- class **uniform_int_distribution**
- class **uniform_real_distribution**
- class **unique_lock**
- class **unique_ptr**
- class **unordered_map**
- class **unordered_multimap**
- class **unordered_multiset**
- class **unordered_set**
- class **uses_allocator**
- class **valarray**
- class **vector**
- class **wbuffer_convert**
- class **wcerr**
- class **wcin**
- class **wclog**
- class **wcmatch**
- class **wcout**
- class **wcregex_iterator**
- class **wcregex_token_iterator**
- class **wcsub_match**
- class **weak_ptr**
- class **weibull_distribution**
- class **wfilebuf**
- class **wfstream**
- class **wifstream**
- class **wiostream**
- class **wistream**
- class **wistringstream**
- class **wofstream**
- class **wostream**
- class **wostringstream**
- class **wregex**
- class **wsmatch**
- class **wsregex_iterator**
- class **wsregex_token_iterator**
- class **wssub_match**
- class **wstreambuf**
- class **wstreampos**
- class **wstring**
- class **wstring_convert**
- class **wstringbuf**
- class **wstringstream**
- class **yocto**
- class **yotta**
- class **zetta**

Functions

- T **atomic_fetch_and_explicit** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_xor_explicit** (T... args)
- T **set_unexpected** (T... args)
- T **fputs** (T... args)
- T **modf** (T... args)
- T **not2** (T... args)
- T **strlen** (T... args)
- T **exp2** (T... args)
- T **setiosflags** (T... args)
- T **adjacent_difference** (T... args)
- T **cos** (T... args)
- T **fwscanf** (T... args)
- T **atomic_init** (T... args)
- T **forward_as_tuple** (T... args)
- T **abort** (T... args)
- T **wcsncmp** (T... args)
- T **set_intersection** (T... args)
- T **atomic_signal_fence** (T... args)
- T **llabs** (T... args)
- T **make_move_iterator** (T... args)
- T **scanf** (T... args)
- T **nextafter** (T... args)
- T **stol** (T... args)
- T **strcspn** (T... args)
- T **ungetwc** (T... args)
- T **transform** (T... args)
- T **putc** (T... args)
- T **iswdigit** (T... args)
- T **rint** (T... args)
- T **memset** (T... args)
- T **isgraph** (T... args)
- T **replace_copy_if** (T... args)
- T **scalbn** (T... args)
- T **partial_sort_copy** (T... args)
- T **make_exception_ptr** (T... args)
- T **frexp** (T... args)
- T **isxdigit** (T... args)
- T **atomic_exchange_explicit** (T... args)
- T **wprintf** (T... args)
- T **fdim** (T... args)
- T **wctype** (T... args)
- T **mbrtoc32** (T... args)
- T **setw** (T... args)
- T **get_temporary_buffer** (T... args)
- T **fmax** (T... args)
- T **atomic_thread_fence** (T... args)
- T **atomic_exchange** (T... args)
- T **fgetwc** (T... args)
- T **swprintf** (T... args)
- T **prev_permutation** (T... args)
- T **max_element** (T... args)
- T **set_symmetric_difference** (T... args)
- T **wcscpy** (T... args)

- T **const_pointer_cast** (T... args)
- T **minmax_element** (T... args)
- T **wcstok** (T... args)
- T **ref** (T... args)
- T **feupdateenv** (T... args)
- T **endl** (T... args)
- T **end** (T... args)
- T **wmemmove** (T... args)
- T **fmin** (T... args)
- T **uninitialized_fill_n** (T... args)
- T **noupper** (T... args)
- T **noshowpos** (T... args)
- T **ctime** (T... args)
- T **wmemset** (T... args)
- T **iswpunct** (T... args)
- T **pop_heap** (T... args)
- T **sprintf** (T... args)
- T **fixed** (T... args)
- T **make_shared** (T... args)
- T **make_heap** (T... args)
- T **fmod** (T... args)
- T **atol** (T... args)
- T **uninitialized_copy** (T... args)
- T **dynamic_pointer_cast** (T... args)
- T **set_union** (T... args)
- T **hexfloat** (T... args)
- T **vswprintf** (T... args)
- T **asctime** (T... args)
- T **iswspace** (T... args)
- T **nan** (T... args)
- T **sort** (T... args)
- T **quick_exit** (T... args)
- T **log10** (T... args)
- T **mbstowcs** (T... args)
- T **isspace** (T... args)
- T **strncat** (T... args)
- T **isinf** (T... args)
- T **atof** (T... args)
- T **erf** (T... args)
- T **is_sorted_until** (T... args)
- T **cbrt** (T... args)
- T **log1p** (T... args)
- T **return_temporary_buffer** (T... args)
- T **mbsrtowcs** (T... args)
- T **feraiseexcept** (T... args)
- T **fseek** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_or_explicit** (T... args)
- T **log** (T... args)
- T **putchar** (T... args)
- T **make_tuple** (T... args)
- T **expm1** (T... args)
- T **fma** (T... args)
- T **remove_copy_if** (T... args)
- T **showpoint** (T... args)
- T **fscanf** (T... args)

- T **stable_partition** (T... args)
- T **fill_n** (T... args)
- T **remove_copy** (T... args)
- T **atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit** (T... args)
- T **wctomb** (T... args)
- T **fgets** (T... args)
- T **remainder** (T... args)
- T **allocate_shared** (T... args)
- T **unique** (T... args)
- T **includes** (T... args)
- T **iswalnum** (T... args)
- T **exit** (T... args)
- T **put_time** (T... args)
- T **to_string** (T... args)
- T **is_heap_until** (T... args)
- T **wcstold** (T... args)
- T **stold** (T... args)
- T **ftell** (T... args)
- T **copy_backward** (T... args)
- T **wcstoll** (T... args)
- T **perror** (T... args)
- T **vwscanf** (T... args)
- T **stable_sort** (T... args)
- T **generic_category** (T... args)
- T **abs(int)** (T... args)
- T **fgetws** (T... args)
- T **showpos** (T... args)
- T **exp** (T... args)
- T **fill** (T... args)
- T **isalpha** (T... args)
- T **lgamma** (T... args)
- T **feclearexcept** (T... args)
- T **wcsncpy** (T... args)
- T **undecclare_reachable** (T... args)
- T **oct** (T... args)
- T **strspn** (T... args)
- T **realloc** (T... args)
- T **copy** (T... args)
- T **binary_search** (T... args)
- T **system_category** (T... args)
- T **mbrtowc** (T... args)
- T **strtouf** (T... args)
- T **mem_fn** (T... args)
- T **distance** (T... args)
- T **lock** (T... args)
- T **strcmp** (T... args)
- T **tmpfile** (T... args)
- T **hypot** (T... args)
- T **getenv** (T... args)
- T **strrchr** (T... args)
- T **count** (T... args)
- T **tan** (T... args)
- T **strftime** (T... args)
- T **stod** (T... args)
- T **towupper** (T... args)

- T **atoll** (T... args)
- T **atomic_store** (T... args)
- T **stoi** (T... args)
- T **rethrow_exception** (T... args)
- T **sin** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_sub_explicit** (T... args)
- T **unexpected** (T... args)
- T **mbtowc** (T... args)
- T **get_time** (T... args)
- T **partition** (T... args)
- T **next** (T... args)
- T **isfinite** (T... args)
- T **boolalpha** (T... args)
- T **fetestexcept** (T... args)
- T **mbrlen** (T... args)
- T **iswgraph** (T... args)
- T **time** (T... args)
- T **atomic_compare_exchange_strong** (T... args)
- T **wcschr** (T... args)
- T **uppercase** (T... args)
- T **lower_bound** (T... args)
- T **copy_if** (T... args)
- T **isnan** (T... args)
- T **has_facet** (T... args)
- T **kill_dependency** (T... args)
- T **uninitialized_copy_n** (T... args)
- T **feholdexcept** (T... args)
- T **div** (T... args)
- T **at_quick_exit** (T... args)
- T **wcspbrk** (T... args)
- T **search** (T... args)
- T **find_first_of** (T... args)
- T **iota** (T... args)
- T **declare_reachable** (T... args)
- T **atomic_compare_exchange_weak** (T... args)
- T **strtod** (T... args)
- T **accumulate** (T... args)
- T **wcsrchr** (T... args)
- T **min_element** (T... args)
- T **clearerr** (T... args)
- T **random_shuffle** (T... args)
- T **iswalpha** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_and** (T... args)
- T **wmemchr** (T... args)
- T **bsearch** (T... args)
- T **ilogb** (T... args)
- T **unique_copy** (T... args)
- T **_Exit** (T... args)
- T **move** (T... args)
- T **find_end** (T... args)
- T **fesetexceptflag** (T... args)
- T **nth_element** (T... args)
- T **gets** (T... args)
- T **lexicographical_compare** (T... args)
- T **nearbyint** (T... args)

- T **memcpy** (T... args)
- T **fwrite** (T... args)
- T **unitbuf** (T... args)
- T **iswlower** (T... args)
- T **mblen** (T... args)
- T **swscanf** (T... args)
- T **wcstoimax** (T... args)
- T **fprintf** (T... args)
- T **find_if** (T... args)
- T **strtoimax** (T... args)
- T **isalnum** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_add_explicit** (T... args)
- T **push_heap** (T... args)
- T **min** (T... args)
- T **fwprintf** (T... args)
- T **uncaught_exception** (T... args)
- T **strtoll** (T... args)
- T **throw_with_nested** (T... args)
- T **shuffle** (T... args)
- T **isprint** (T... args)
- T **get_new_handler** (T... args)
- T **call_once** (T... args)
- T **trunc** (T... args)
- T **wcscspn** (T... args)
- T **mbrtoc16** (T... args)
- T **lround** (T... args)
- T **pow** (T... args)
- T **tgamma** (T... args)
- T **erfc** (T... args)
- T **llround** (T... args)
- T **abs(float)** (T... args)
- T **asinh** (T... args)
- T **feof** (T... args)
- T **noskipws** (T... args)
- T **find** (T... args)
- T **atoi** (T... args)
- T **not1** (T... args)
- T **vscanf** (T... args)
- T **stof** (T... args)
- T **regex_search** (T... args)
- T **rotate_copy** (T... args)
- T **set_new_handler** (T... args)
- T **undecclare_no_pointers** (T... args)
- T **async** (T... args)
- T **partition_point** (T... args)
- T **vsscanf** (T... args)
- T **fesetround** (T... args)
- T **atomic_is_lock_free** (T... args)
- T **tanh** (T... args)
- T **ldiv** (T... args)
- T **setbase** (T... args)
- T **remove** (T... args)
- T **strtol** (T... args)
- T **strpbrk** (T... args)
- T **signbit** (T... args)

- T **wcsncat** (T... args)
- T **get_money** (T... args)
- T **set_difference** (T... args)
- T **cref** (T... args)
- T **getline** (T... args)
- T **to_wstring** (T... args)
- T **system** (T... args)
- T **static_pointer_cast** (T... args)
- T **wcstoumax** (T... args)
- T **memmove** (T... args)
- T **getwchar** (T... args)
- T **scientific** (T... args)
- T **wcsftime** (T... args)
- T **begin** (T... args)
- T **ceil** (T... args)
- T **sinh** (T... args)
- T **is_permutation** (T... args)
- T **generate_n** (T... args)
- T **acosh** (T... args)
- T **advance** (T... args)
- T **flush** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_xor** (T... args)
- T **ws** (T... args)
- T **signal** (T... args)
- T **noshowbase** (T... args)
- T **generate** (T... args)
- T **ldexp** (T... args)
- T **vsprintf** (T... args)
- T **remove_if** (T... args)
- T **stoull** (T... args)
- T **fegetexceptflag** (T... args)
- T **find_if_not** (T... args)
- T **merge** (T... args)
- T **free** (T... args)
- T **count_if** (T... args)
- T **clock** (T... args)
- T **mktime** (T... args)
- T **inserter** (T... args)
- T **puts** (T... args)
- T **asin** (T... args)
- T **isctrl** (T... args)
- T **difftime** (T... args)
- T **terminate** (T... args)
- T **memcmp** (T... args)
- T **uninitialized_fill** (T... args)
- T **hex** (T... args)
- T **tie** (T... args)
- T **back_inserter** (T... args)
- T **upper_bound** (T... args)
- T **adjacent_find** (T... args)
- T **use_facet** (T... args)
- T **vfprintf** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_add** (T... args)
- T **fsetpos** (T... args)
- T **malloc** (T... args)

- T **localtime** (T... args)
- T **wcscmp** (T... args)
- T **c32rtomb** (T... args)
- T **isupper** (T... args)
- T **wcstod** (T... args)
- T **tolower** (T... args)
- T **sort_heap** (T... args)
- T **isdigit** (T... args)
- T **wcslen** (T... args)
- T **wmemcmp** (T... args)
- T **move_if_noexcept** (T... args)
- T **declval** (T... args)
- T **fpclassify** (T... args)
- T **iswupper** (T... args)
- T **rand** (T... args)
- T **atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit** (T... args)
- T **partial_sort** (T... args)
- T **llrint** (T... args)
- T **fclose** (T... args)
- T **reverse** (T... args)
- T **partial_sum** (T... args)
- T **showbase** (T... args)
- T **vswscanf** (T... args)
- T **atan** (T... args)
- T **atanh** (T... args)
- T **iter_swap** (T... args)
- T **scalbln** (T... args)
- T **reverse_copy** (T... args)
- T **forward** (T... args)
- T **getc** (T... args)
- T **equal_range** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_sub** (T... args)
- T **is_partitioned** (T... args)
- T **next_permutation** (T... args)
- T **isblank** (T... args)
- T **noshowpoint** (T... args)
- T **atan2** (T... args)
- T **nanf** (T... args)
- T **towctrans** (T... args)
- T **right** (T... args)
- T **fputwc** (T... args)
- T **strtoul** (T... args)
- T **is_heap** (T... args)
- T **fflush** (T... args)
- T **strtoumax** (T... args)
- T **nexttoward** (T... args)
- T **nounitbuf** (T... args)
- T **ispunct** (T... args)
- T **noboolalpha** (T... args)
- T **make_pair** (T... args)
- T **iswctype** (T... args)
- T **srand** (T... args)
- T **replace_copy** (T... args)
- T **future_category** (T... args)
- T **resetiosflags** (T... args)

- T **vprintf** (T... args)
- T **gmtime** (T... args)
- T **align** (T... args)
- T **tuple_cat** (T... args)
- T **ends** (T... args)
- T **set_terminate** (T... args)
- T **lrint** (T... args)
- T **none_of** (T... args)
- T **wscanf** (T... args)
- T **fputc** (T... args)
- T **dec** (T... args)
- T **strcat** (T... args)
- T **raise** (T... args)
- T **wcsspn** (T... args)
- T **fabs** (T... args)
- T **wmemcpy** (T... args)
- T **copy_n** (T... args)
- T **rethrow_if_nested** (T... args)
- T **setlocale** (T... args)
- T **addressof** (T... args)
- T **calloc** (T... args)
- T **strerror** (T... args)
- T **strcpy** (T... args)
- T **wcstoul** (T... args)
- T **c16rtomb** (T... args)
- T **generate_canonical** (T... args)
- T **vfprintf** (T... args)
- T **notify_all_at_thread_exit** (T... args)
- T **rotate** (T... args)
- T **current_exception** (T... args)
- T **strtok** (T... args)
- T **wscat** (T... args)
- T **strncpy** (T... args)
- T **tolower** (T... args)
- T **floor** (T... args)
- T **left** (T... args)
- T **ferror** (T... args)
- T **atomic_load_explicit** (T... args)
- T **swap** (T... args)
- T **acos** (T... args)
- T **wscoll** (T... args)
- T **sqrt** (T... args)
- T **mbsinit** (T... args)
- T **qsort** (T... args)
- T **stoll** (T... args)
- T **put_money** (T... args)
- T **wcstoul** (T... args)
- T **wcstol** (T... args)
- T **atexit** (T... args)
- T **atomic_fetch_or** (T... args)
- T **rewind** (T... args)
- T **wcsxfrm** (T... args)
- T **round** (T... args)
- T **vwprintf** (T... args)
- T **all_of** (T... args)

- T **replace** (T... args)
- T **remquo** (T... args)
- T **setbuf** (T... args)
- T **strncmp** (T... args)
- T **localeconv** (T... args)
- T **wctrans** (T... args)
- T **any_of** (T... args)
- T **equal** (T... args)
- T **max** (T... args)
- T **strxfrm** (T... args)
- T **iswxdigit** (T... args)
- T **labs** (T... args)
- T **regex_match** (T... args)
- T **fputws** (T... args)
- T **wcrtomb** (T... args)
- T **setprecision** (T... args)
- T **setvbuf** (T... args)
- T **regex_replace** (T... args)
- T **freopen** (T... args)
- T **logb** (T... args)
- T **wctob** (T... args)
- T **atomic_load** (T... args)
- T **search_n** (T... args)
- T **toupper** (T... args)
- T **move_backward** (T... args)
- T **is_sorted** (T... args)
- T **strtoull** (T... args)
- T **iswblank** (T... args)
- T **get_pointer_safety** (T... args)
- T **get_unexpected** (T... args)
- T **sscanf** (T... args)
- T **fesetenv** (T... args)
- T **atomic_store_explicit** (T... args)
- T **strtold** (T... args)
- T **fread** (T... args)
- T **memchr** (T... args)
- T **btowc** (T... args)
- T **replace_if** (T... args)
- T **strcoll** (T... args)
- T **vsprintf** (T... args)
- T **mismatch** (T... args)
- T **getchar** (T... args)
- T **islower** (T... args)
- T **tmpnam** (T... args)
- T **nanl** (T... args)
- T **fopen** (T... args)
- T **for_each** (T... args)
- T **fegetround** (T... args)
- T **ungetc** (T... args)
- T **internal** (T... args)
- T **vfwscanf** (T... args)
- T **fgetc** (T... args)
- T **wcstof** (T... args)
- T **bind** (T... args)
- T **skipws** (T... args)

- T **iswprint** (T... args)
- T **wcstombs** (T... args)
- T **inplace_merge** (T... args)
- T **copysign** (T... args)
- T **putwchar** (T... args)
- T **wcsstr** (T... args)
- T **fegetenv** (T... args)
- T **longjmp** (T... args)
- T **iswcntrl** (T... args)
- T **declare_no_pointers** (T... args)
- T **isnormal** (T... args)
- T **swap_ranges** (T... args)
- T **minmax** (T... args)
- T **defaultfloat** (T... args)
- T **rename** (T... args)
- T **snprintf** (T... args)
- T **try_lock** (T... args)
- T **stoul** (T... args)
- T **fgetpos** (T... args)
- T **partition_copy** (T... args)
- T **vscanf** (T... args)
- T **front_inserter** (T... args)
- T **get_terminate** (T... args)
- T **cosh** (T... args)
- T **prev** (T... args)
- T **strchr** (T... args)
- T **strstr** (T... args)
- T **printf** (T... args)
- T **setfill** (T... args)
- T **inner_product** (T... args)
- template<typename T , typename... CONSTRUCTOR_ARGS>
std::unique_ptr< T > [make_unique](#) (CONSTRUCTOR_ARGS &&... constructor_args)

9.2.1 Function Documentation

9.2.1.1 `make_unique()`

```
template<typename T , typename... CONSTRUCTOR_ARGS>
std::unique_ptr<T> std::make_unique (
    CONSTRUCTOR_ARGS &&... constructor_args )
```

Definition at line 193 of file `utils.h`.

9.3 vxg Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [cloud](#)
- [media](#)

Data Structures

- class [logger](#)

Logger class, current implementation based on spdlog.

9.4 vxg::cloud Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [agent](#)

VXG Cloud Agent namespace.

- [time_spec](#)

time point

- [utils](#)

Typedefs

- using [time](#) = `std::chrono::time_point< std::chrono::system_clock, time_spec::precision >`
- using [duration](#) = `time_spec::duration< time_spec::precision >`

9.4.1 Typedef Documentation

9.4.1.1 duration

```
typedef time\_spec::duration< time\_spec::precision > vxg::cloud::duration
```

Definition at line 43 of file config.h.

9.4.1.2 time

```
typedef std::chrono::time_point< std::chrono::system_clock, time\_spec::precision > vxg::cloud::time
```

Definition at line 42 of file config.h.

9.5 vxg::cloud::agent Namespace Reference

VXG Cloud Agent namespace.

Namespaces

- [media](#)
- [proto](#)

Data Structures

- struct [access_token](#)
VXG Cloud access token.
- struct [audio_config](#)
Audio config.
- struct [audio_detection_config](#)
5.6 [audio_detection_config](#) (CM) Current audio detection settings.
- class [callback](#)
VXG Cloud manager common callbacks class.
- struct [event_config](#)
Event config.
- class [event_stream](#)
Event stream, abstract class for event generation.
- struct [events_config](#)
Events config, list of [event_config](#) objects.
- class [manager](#)
VXG Cloud agent manager class.
- struct [osd_config](#)
OSD config.
- struct [ptz_command](#)
PTZ command.
- struct [ptz_config](#)
PTZ config.
- struct [ptz_preset](#)
PTZ preset.
- struct [supported_stream_config](#)
Supported stream config.
- struct [supported_streams_config](#)
Supported streams config, list of [supported_stream_config](#).

Functions

- **std::string** [version](#) ()
VXG Cloud Agent library version.

9.5.1 Detailed Description

VXG Cloud Agent namespace.

9.5.2 Function Documentation

9.5.2.1 version()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::version ( )
```

VXG Cloud Agent library version.

Returns

std::string version string

9.6 vxg::cloud::agent::media Namespace Reference

Data Structures

- class [rtsp_stream](#)
Implementation of the [media::stream](#) with RTSP source and NIY stubs.
- class [stream](#)
Cloud agent media stream abstract class.

9.7 vxg::cloud::agent::proto Namespace Reference

Data Structures

- struct [audio_caps](#)
Audio capabilities.
- struct [audio_stream_config](#)
Audio media stream config.
- struct [event_caps](#)
Events capabilities.
- struct [motion_detection_caps](#)
Motion detection capabilities camera capabilities that limit possible motion detection configuration.
- struct [motion_detection_config](#)
Motion detection config.
- struct [motion_region](#)
Motion detection related structs.
- struct [osd_caps](#)
OSD capabilities.
- struct [stream_caps](#)
Media stream capabilities.
- struct [stream_config](#)
Media stream config.
- struct [video_caps](#)
Video image capabilities.
- struct [video_clip_info](#)
Video recoding(mp4 file) clip description,.
- struct [video_config](#)
Video image config.
- struct [video_stream_config](#)
Video stream config.
- struct [wifi_config](#)
WiFi config.
- struct [wifi_network](#)
WiFi network object.

Typedefs

- typedef [wifi_config](#) [wifi_list](#)
wifi_config

Enumerations

- enum [mode](#) { [M_OFF](#), [M_ON](#), [M_AUTO](#), [M_INVALID](#) }
Mode on/off.
- enum [video_format](#) { [VF_H264](#), [VF_H265](#), [VF_MJPEG](#), [VF_INVALID](#) }
Video codec format.
- enum [audio_format](#) {
[AF_G711A](#), [AF_G711U](#), [AF_RAW](#), [AF_ADPCM](#),
[AF_MP3](#), [AF_NELLY8](#), [AF_NELLY16](#), [AF_NELLY](#),
[AF_OPUS](#), [AF_AAC](#), [AF_SPEEX](#), [AF_INVALID](#) }
Audio codec format.
- enum [audio_file_format](#) { [AFF_AU_G711U](#), [AFF_MP3](#), [AFF_WAV_PCM](#), [AFF_INVALID](#) }
Audio file format.
- enum [motion_sensitivity](#) { [MS_REGION](#), [MS_FRAME](#), [MS_INVALID](#) }
Motion sensitivity.
- enum [motion_region_shape](#) { [MR_RECTANGLE](#), [MR_ANY](#), [MR_INVALID](#) }
Motion region shape.
- enum [ptz_action](#) {
[A_LEFT](#), [A_RIGHT](#), [A_TOP](#), [A_BOTTOM](#),
[A_ZOOM_IN](#), [A_ZOOM_OUT](#), [A_STOP](#), [A_INVALID](#) }
PTZ actions.
- enum [ptz_preset_action](#) {
[PA_CREATE](#), [PA_DELETE](#), [PA_GOTO](#), [PA_UPDATE](#),
[PA_INVALID](#) }
PTZ preset action.
- enum [time_format_n](#) { [TF_12H](#), [TF_24H](#), [TF_INVALID](#) }
3.34 get_osd_conf (SRV) 3.35 osd_conf (CM) 3.36 set_osd_conf (SRV)
- enum [event_status](#) { [ES_OK](#), [ES_ERROR](#), [ES_INVALID](#) }
Event status.
- enum [event_type](#) {
[ET_MOTION](#), [ET_SOUND](#), [ET_NET](#), [ET_RECORD](#),
[ET_MEMORYCARD](#), [ET_WIFI](#), [ET_CUSTOM](#), [ET_INVALID](#) }
Types of events.
- enum [memorycard_status](#) {
[MCS_NONE](#), [MCS_NORMAL](#), [MCS_NEED_FORMAT](#), [MCS_FORMATTING](#),
[MCS_INITIALIZATION](#), [MCS_INVALID](#) }
Memory card status.
- enum [wifi_encryption](#) {
[WFE_OPEN](#), [WFE_WEP](#), [WFE_WPA](#), [WFE_WPA2](#),
[WFE_WPA_ENTERPRISE](#), [WFE_WPA2_ENTERPRISE](#), [WFE_INVALID](#) }
WiFi encryption type.
- enum [wifi_network_state](#) {
[WNS_UNKNOWN](#), [WNS_INITIALIZE_0](#), [WNS_INITIALIZE_1](#), [WNS_TRY_CONNECT](#),
[WNS_RECEIVING_IP](#), [WNS_CONNECTED](#), [WNS_INVALID](#) }
WiFi connection state.

Functions

- `std::string name ()`

9.7.1 Typedef Documentation

9.7.1.1 wifi_list

```
typedef wifi_config vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_list
```

wifi_config

Definition at line 597 of file config.h.

9.7.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.7.2.1 audio_file_format

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_file_format
```

Audio file format.

Enumerator

AFF_AU_G711U	AU file format, encoded in mu-law and sampled with 8 or 16 kHz;.
AFF_MP3	MP3 file format, in mono or stereo with bitrate of 64 kbps to 320 kbps and sample rate of 8 to 48 kHz.
AFF_WAV_PCM	WAV file format, encoded in PCM audio that depends on what the product supports. It may support encoded as 8 or 16-bit mono or stereo and sample rate of 8 to 48 kHz;
AFF_INVALID	Invalid value.

Definition at line 150 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.2 audio_format

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_format
```

Audio codec format.

Enumerator

AF_G711A	G711A - PCMA, A-Law.
AF_G711U	G711U - PCMU, U-Law.
AF_RAW	PCM.
AF_ADPCM	G726LE.
AF_MP3	
AF_NELLY8	
AF_NELLY16	
AF_NELLY	
AF_OPUS	
AF_AAC	AAC.
AF_SPEEX	
AF_INVALID	Invalid value.

Definition at line 109 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.3 event_status

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_status
```

Event status.

Enumerator

ES_OK	Ok.
ES_ERROR	Error.
ES_INVALID	Default status, invalid.

Definition at line 381 of file config.h.

9.7.2.4 event_type

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_type
```

Types of events.

Enumerator

ET_MOTION	"motion" for motion detection events
ET_SOUND	"sound" for audio detection
ET_NET	"net" for the camera network status change
ET_RECORD	"record" CM informs server about necessity of changing of recording state
ET_MEMORYCARD	"memorycard" camera's memory-card status change
ET_WIFI	"wifi" status of camera's currently used Wi-Fi
ET_CUSTOM	Custom event.
ET_INVALID	Invalid event type.

Definition at line 404 of file config.h.

9.7.2.5 memorycard_status

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::memorycard_status
```

Memory card status.

Enumerator

MCS_NONE	No memorycard.
MCS_NORMAL	Memorycard is OK.
MCS_NEED_FORMAT	Need formatting.
MCS_FORMATTING	Formatting ongoing.
MCS_INITIALIZATION	Initialization, not mounted yet for example.
MCS_INVALID	Invalid value.

Definition at line 484 of file config.h.

9.7.2.6 mode

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::mode
```

Mode on/off.

Enumerator

M_OFF	
M_ON	
M_AUTO	
M_INVALID	

Definition at line 30 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.7 motion_region_shape

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region_shape
```

Motion region shape.

Enumerator

MR_RECTANGLE	Rectangle.
MR_ANY	Any shape.
MR_INVALID	Invalid.

Definition at line 316 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.8 motion_sensitivity

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_sensitivity
```

Motion sensitivity.

Enumerator

MS_REGION	Indicates if sensitivity can be set for region.
MS_FRAME	Indicates if sensitivity can be only for the full frame.
MS_INVALID	Invalid value.

Definition at line 294 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.9 ptz_action

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ptz_action
```

PTZ actions.

Enumerator

A_LEFT	Go left.
A_RIGHT	Go right.
A_TOP	Go tip.
A_BOTTOM	Go bottom.
A_ZOOM_IN	Zoom in.
A_ZOOM_OUT	Zoom out.
A_STOP	Stop current action.
A_INVALID	Invalid value.

Definition at line 531 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.10 ptz_preset_action

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ptz_preset_action
```

PTZ preset action.

Enumerator

PA_CREATE	
PA_DELETE	
PA_GOTO	
PA_UPDATE	
PA_INVALID	

Definition at line 567 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.11 time_format_n

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::time_format_n
```

3.34 get_osd_conf (SRV) 3.35 osd_conf (CM) 3.36 set_osd_conf (SRV)

Time format

Enumerator

TF_12H	12 hours
TF_24H	24 hours
TF_INVALID	Invalid value.

Definition at line 596 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.12 video_format

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_format
```

Video codec format.

Enumerator

VF_H264	H264 (AVC)
VF_H265	H265 (HEVC)
VF_MJPEG	Motion JPEG.
VF_INVALID	Invalid value.

Definition at line 84 of file caps.h.

9.7.2.13 wifi_encryption

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_encryption
```

WiFi encryption type.

Enumerator

WFE_OPEN	No encryption.
WFE_WEP	WEP.
WFE_WPA	WPA-PSK.
WFE_WPA2	WPA2-PSK.
WFE_WPA_ENTERPRISE	WPA-Enterprise.
WFE_WPA2_ENTERPRISE	WPA2-Enterprise.
WFE_INVALID	Default, invalid value.

Definition at line 520 of file config.h.

9.7.2.14 wifi_network_state

```
enum vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network_state
```

WiFi connection state.

Enumerator

WNS_UNKNOWN	
WNS_INITIALIZE_0	
WNS_INITIALIZE_1	
WNS_TRY_CONNECT	
WNS_RECEIVING_IP	
WNS_CONNECTED	
WNS_INVALID	Invalid value.

Definition at line 600 of file config.h.

9.7.3 Function Documentation

9.7.3.1 name()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::name ( )
```

Definition at line 887 of file config.h.

9.8 vxg::cloud::time_spec Namespace Reference

time point

Typedefs

- using [precision](#) = `std::chrono::nanoseconds`
- template<typename T >
using [duration](#) = typename `std::conditional< std::is_same< T, precision >::value, precision, std::`
`::chrono::duration< T > >::type`

9.8.1 Detailed Description

time point

9.8.2 Typedef Documentation

9.8.2.1 duration

```
template<typename T >
using vxg::cloud::time\_spec::duration = typedef typename std::conditional< std::is_same<T,  
precision>::value, precision, std::chrono::duration<T> >::type
```

Definition at line 39 of file config.h.

9.8.2.2 precision

```
typedef std::chrono::nanoseconds vxg::cloud::time\_spec::precision
```

Definition at line 35 of file config.h.

9.9 vxg::cloud::utils Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [gcc_abi](#)
- [motion](#)
- [time](#)

Data Structures

- struct [uri](#)

Functions

- void [set_thread_name](#) (**std::string** name)
- template<typename... Args>
std::string [string_format](#) (const **std::string** &format, Args... args)
- **std::string** [string_trim](#) (const **std::string** &name, **std::regex** regx)
- **std::string** [string_trim](#) (const **std::string** &name)
- **std::vector**< **std::string** > [string_split](#) (const **std::string** &s, char delimiter)
- bool [string_startswith](#) (**std::string** const &fullString, **std::string** const &start)
- bool [string_endswith](#) (**std::string** const &fullString, **std::string** const &ending)
- bool [string_replace](#) (**std::string** &str, const **std::string** &from, const **std::string** &to)
- **std::string** [string_urlencode](#) (const **std::string** &value)
- **std::string** [string_urldecode](#) (const **std::string** &text)
- **std::string** [string_tolower](#) (const **std::string** &s)
- **std::string** [string_toupper](#) (const **std::string** &s)
- bool [string_contains](#) (**std::string** s, char c)
- **std::string** [dirname](#) (const **std::string** &filepath)
- **std::string** [hide_password](#) (const **std::string** &value)

9.9.1 Function Documentation

9.9.1.1 [dirname\(\)](#)

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::dirname (
    const std::string & filepath )
```

9.9.1.2 [hide_password\(\)](#)

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::hide_password (
    const std::string & value )
```

9.9.1.3 [set_thread_name\(\)](#)

```
void vxg::cloud::utils::set_thread_name (
    std::string name )
```

9.9.1.4 [string_contains\(\)](#)

```
bool vxg::cloud::utils::string_contains (
    std::string s,
    char c ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 172 of file `utils.h`.

9.9.1.5 string_endswith()

```
bool vxg::cloud::utils::string_endswith (
    std::string const & fullString,
    std::string const & ending )
```

9.9.1.6 string_format()

```
template<typename... Args>
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::string_format (
    const std::string & format,
    Args... args )
```

Definition at line 149 of file `utils.h`.

9.9.1.7 string_replace()

```
bool vxg::cloud::utils::string_replace (
    std::string & str,
    const std::string & from,
    const std::string & to )
```

9.9.1.8 string_split()

```
std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::utils::string_split (
    const std::string & s,
    char delimiter )
```

9.9.1.9 string_startswith()

```
bool vxg::cloud::utils::string_startswith (
    std::string const & fullString,
    std::string const & start )
```

9.9.1.10 string_tolower()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::string_tolower (
    const std::string & s )
```


9.9.1.11 string_toupper()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::string_toupper (
    const std::string & s )
```

9.9.1.12 string_trim() [1/2]

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::string_trim (
    const std::string & name )
```

9.9.1.13 string_trim() [2/2]

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::string_trim (
    const std::string & name,
    std::regex regx )
```

9.9.1.14 string_urldecode()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::string_urldecode (
    const std::string & text )
```

9.9.1.15 string_urlencode()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::string_urlencode (
    const std::string & value )
```

9.10 vxg::cloud::utils::gcc_abi Namespace Reference

Functions

- std::string [demangle](#) (std::string name)

9.10.1 Function Documentation

9.10.1.1 demangle()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::gcc_abi::demangle (
    std::string name )
```

9.11 vxg::cloud::utils::motion Namespace Reference

Data Structures

- struct [map](#)

9.12 vxg::cloud::utils::time Namespace Reference

Functions

- [cloud::time now](#) ()
- [std::string time_to_ISO8601](#) ([std::time_t](#))
- [std::string time_to_ISO8601_packed](#) ([std::time_t](#))
- [std::string now_ISO8601_UTC](#) ()
- [std::string now_ISO8601_UTC_packed](#) ()
- [std::time_t now_time_UTC](#) ()
- [std::time_t ISO8601_to_time](#) (const [std::string](#) &input)
- [std::string to_iso_8601](#) ([cloud::time](#) t)
- [std::string to_iso](#) ([cloud::time](#) t)
- [std::string to_iso2](#) ([cloud::time](#) t)
- [std::string to_iso_packed](#) ([cloud::time](#) t)
- [std::string to_iso_local](#) ([cloud::time](#) t)
- [cloud::time from_double](#) (double t)
- double [to_double](#) ([cloud::time](#) t)
- [cloud::time from_iso](#) ([std::string](#) st)
- [cloud::time from_iso2](#) ([std::string](#) st)
- [cloud::time from_iso_packed](#) ([std::string](#) st)
- bool [iso_time_valid](#) (const [std::string](#) &s)
- [cloud::time null](#) ()
- [cloud::time max](#) ()
- bool [is_iso_packed](#) (const [std::string](#) &s)
- bool [is_iso](#) (const [std::string](#) &s)

9.12.1 Function Documentation

9.12.1.1 from_double()

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::utils::time::from_double (
    double t )
```

9.12.1.2 from_iso()

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::utils::time::from_iso (
    std::string st )
```

9.12.1.3 from_iso2()

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::utils::time::from_iso2 (
    std::string st )
```

9.12.1.4 from_iso_packed()

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::utils::time::from_iso_packed (
    std::string st )
```

9.12.1.5 is_iso()

```
bool vxg::cloud::utils::time::is_iso (
    const std::string & s )
```

9.12.1.6 is_iso_packed()

```
bool vxg::cloud::utils::time::is_iso_packed (
    const std::string & s )
```

9.12.1.7 ISO8601_to_time()

```
std::time_t vxg::cloud::utils::time::ISO8601_to_time (
    const std::string & input )
```

9.12.1.8 iso_time_valid()

```
bool vxg::cloud::utils::time::iso_time_valid (
    const std::string & s )
```

9.12.1.9 max()

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::utils::time::max ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 57 of file utils.h.

9.12.1.10 now()

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::utils::time::now ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 30 of file utils.h.

9.12.1.11 now_ISO8601.UTC()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::now_ISO8601.UTC ( )
```

9.12.1.12 now_ISO8601.UTC_packed()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::now_ISO8601.UTC_packed ( )
```

9.12.1.13 now_time.UTC()

```
std::time_t vxg::cloud::utils::time::now_time.UTC ( )
```

9.12.1.14 null()

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::utils::time::null ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 53 of file utils.h.

9.12.1.15 time_to_ISO8601()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::time_to_ISO8601 (
    std::time_t )
```

9.12.1.16 time_to_ISO8601_packed()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::time_to_ISO8601_packed (
    std::time_t )
```

9.12.1.17 to_double()

```
double vxg::cloud::utils::time::to_double (
    cloud::time t )
```

9.12.1.18 to_iso()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso (
    cloud::time t )
```

9.12.1.19 to_iso2()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso2 (
    cloud::time t )
```

9.12.1.20 to_iso_8601()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso_8601 (
    cloud::time t )
```

9.12.1.21 to_iso_local()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso_local (
    cloud::time t )
```

9.12.1.22 to_iso_packed()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso_packed (
    cloud::time t )
```

9.13 vxg::media Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [ffmpeg](#)
- [Streamer](#)

Data Structures

- class [rtmp_sink](#)
RTMP sink class.
- class [rtmp_source](#)
RTMP source class.
- class [rtsp_source](#)
RTSP source class.
- class [stream](#)
base media stream abstract class

9.14 vxg::media::ffmpeg Namespace Reference

Data Structures

- class [Sink](#)
Base ffmpeg sink class.
- class [Source](#)
Base ffmpeg source class.

9.15 vxg::media::Streamer Namespace Reference

Data Structures

- class [ISink](#)
- class [ISource](#)
ISource interface class.
- struct [MediaFrame](#)
Media frame container.
- struct [StreamInfo](#)
Stream info description.

Enumerations

- enum [DropDirection](#) { [DROP_FRONT](#), [DROP_BACK](#) }
- enum [StreamError](#) { [E_NONE](#), [E_FATAL](#), [E_EOS](#) }
Stream error.
- enum [MediaType](#) {
[UNKNOWN](#), [VIDEO](#), [VIDEO_AVC_SPS](#), [VIDEO_AVC_PPS](#),
[VIDEO_SEQ_HDR](#), [AUDIO](#), [AUDIO_SEQ_HDR](#), [FLV](#),
[DATA](#), [MAX](#) }
Media frame type.

Variables

- constexpr int [SINK_THREAD_PRIO](#)
- constexpr int [SRC_THREAD_PRIO](#)

9.15.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.15.1.1 DropDirection

```
enum vxg::media::Streamer::DropDirection
```

Enumerator

DROP_FRONT	
DROP_BACK	

Definition at line 27 of file base_streamer.h.

9.15.1.2 MediaType

```
enum vxg::media::Streamer::MediaType
```

Media frame type.

Used to indicate when type of frame was passed from source to sink.

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
VIDEO	
VIDEO_AVC_SPS	
VIDEO_AVC_PPS	
VIDEO_SEQ_HDR	
AUDIO	
AUDIO_SEQ_HDR	
FLV	
DATA	
MAX	

Definition at line 389 of file base_streamer.h.

9.15.1.3 StreamError

```
enum vxg::media::Streamer::StreamError
```

Stream error.

Enumerator

E_NONE	
E_FATAL	
E_EOS	

Definition at line 33 of file base_streamer.h.

9.15.2 Variable Documentation

9.15.2.1 SINK_THREAD_PRIO

```
constexpr int vxg::media::Streamer::SINK_THREAD_PRIO [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 25 of file base_streamer.h.

9.15.2.2 SRC_THREAD_PRIO

```
constexpr int vxg::media::Streamer::SRC_THREAD_PRIO [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 26 of file base_streamer.h.

Chapter 10

Data Structure Documentation

10.1 vxg::cloud::agent::access_token Struct Reference

VXG Cloud access token.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [proxy_config](#)
Socks proxy settings.

Public Types

- typedef **std::shared_ptr**< [access_token](#) > [ptr](#)

Public Member Functions

- **std::string** [api_uri](#) (bool secure=true)
- **std::string** [pack](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [access_token::ptr](#) [parse](#) (**std::string** packed_token)

10.1.1 Detailed Description

VXG Cloud access token.

Definition at line 1192 of file config.h.

10.1.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.1.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::shared_ptr<access_token> vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::ptr
```

Definition at line 1193 of file config.h.

10.1.3 Member Function Documentation

10.1.3.1 api_uri()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::api_uri (
    bool secure = true ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 1242 of file config.h.

10.1.3.2 pack()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::pack ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 1250 of file config.h.

10.1.3.3 parse()

```
static access_token::ptr vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::parse (
    std::string packed_token ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 1252 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [config.h](#)

10.2 alter_bool Struct Reference

alternative bool class Standard bool type has two states, this class adds 3rd state - undefined.

```
#include <agent-proto/command/unset-helper.h>
```

Public Types

- enum `n_alter_bool` { `B_FALSE`, `B_TRUE`, `B_INVALID` }
Internal boolean values.

Public Member Functions

- `alter_bool` (const `n_alter_bool` &*v*)
- `alter_bool` (const bool &*v*)
- `alter_bool operator=` (const bool &*b*)
- `operator bool` () const

Data Fields

- `n_alter_bool` *val*

Friends

- void `from_json` (const `nlohmann::json` &*j*, `alter_bool` &*c*)
- void `to_json` (`nlohmann::json` &*j*, const `alter_bool` &*c*)

10.2.1 Detailed Description

alternative bool class Standard bool type has two states, this class adds 3rd state - undefined.

This class used for json boolean => C++ bool type reflection. The `B_INVALID` value of the C++ data indicates that source json has no such field.

Definition at line 168 of file unset-helper.h.

10.2.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.2.2.1 n_alter_bool

```
enum alter_bool::n_alter_bool
```

Internal boolean values.

Enumerator

<code>B_FALSE</code>	false
<code>B_TRUE</code>	true
<code>B_INVALID</code>	Undefined, i.e. if the object was constructed from the json object this value means that original json had no such field.

Definition at line 170 of file unset-helper.h.

10.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.2.3.1 `alter_bool()` [1/2]

```
alter_bool::alter_bool (
    const n_alter_bool & v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 180 of file unset-helper.h.

10.2.3.2 `alter_bool()` [2/2]

```
alter_bool::alter_bool (
    const bool & v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 182 of file unset-helper.h.

10.2.4 Member Function Documentation

10.2.4.1 `operator bool()`

```
alter_bool::operator bool ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 196 of file unset-helper.h.

10.2.4.2 `operator=()`

```
alter_bool alter_bool::operator= (
    const bool & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 189 of file unset-helper.h.

10.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.2.5.1 from_json

```
void from_json (
    const nlohmann::json & j,
    alter_bool & c ) [friend]
```

Definition at line 202 of file unset-helper.h.

10.2.5.2 to_json

```
void to_json (
    nlohmann::json & j,
    const alter_bool & c ) [friend]
```

Definition at line 209 of file unset-helper.h.

10.2.6 Field Documentation

10.2.6.1 val

```
n_alter_bool alter_bool::val
```

Definition at line 216 of file unset-helper.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

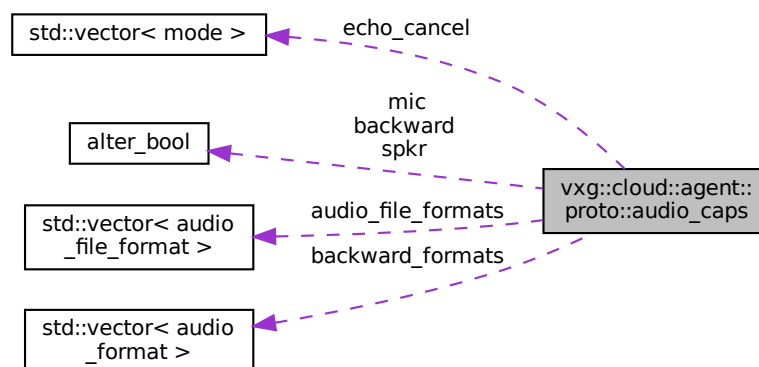
- [unset-helper.h](#)

10.3 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps Struct Reference

Audio capabilities.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/caps.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps:



Data Fields

- [alter_bool mic](#)
mic: bool, microphone is supported
- [alter_bool spkr](#)
spkr: bool, speaker is supported
- **std::vector**< [mode](#) > [echo_cancel](#)
echo_cancel: list of string, echo cancellation modes, empty or absent means not supported
- [alter_bool backward](#)
backward: bool, backward audio supported.
- **std::vector**< [audio_format](#) > [backward_formats](#)
backward_formats: list of audio_format, list of supported backward formats.
- **std::vector**< [audio_file_format](#) > [audio_file_formats](#)
audio_file_formats: list of string, list of supported formats of audio files.

10.3.1 Detailed Description

Audio capabilities.

Definition at line 488 of file caps.h.

10.3.2 Field Documentation

10.3.2.1 audio_file_formats

```
std::vector<audio\_file\_format> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps::audio_file_formats
```

[audio_file_formats](#): list of string, list of supported formats of audio files.

Definition at line 511 of file caps.h.

10.3.2.2 backward

```
alter\_bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps::backward
```

[backward](#): bool, backward audio supported.

Obsolete. Server will ignore it when [backward_formats](#) exists. If true and [backward_formats](#) is missed, server will interpret supported formats list as ["UNKNOWN"]

Definition at line 501 of file caps.h.

10.3.2.3 backward_formats

```
std::vector<audio_format> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps::backward_formats
```

backward_formats: list of audio_format, list of supported backward formats.

Supported values: ["RAW", "ADPCM", "MP3", "NELLY8", "NELLY16", "NELLY", "G711A", "G711U", "AAC", "SPEEX", "UNKNOWN"]. Empty list or missing parameter – camera doesn't support back audio channel.

Definition at line 507 of file caps.h.

10.3.2.4 echo_cancel

```
std::vector<mode> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps::echo_cancel
```

echo_cancel: list of string, echo cancellation modes, empty or absent means not supported

Definition at line 496 of file caps.h.

10.3.2.5 mic

```
alter_bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps::mic
```

mic: bool, microphone is supported

Definition at line 490 of file caps.h.

10.3.2.6 spkr

```
alter_bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps::spkr
```

spkr: bool, speaker is supported

Definition at line 493 of file caps.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

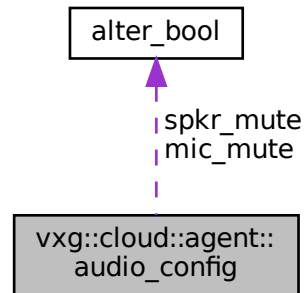
- [caps.h](#)

10.4 vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config Struct Reference

Audio config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config:



Data Fields

- int [mic_gain](#)
mic_gain: optional int range 0-100, microphone gain
- [alter_bool](#) [mic_mute](#)
mic_mute: optional bool, microphone mute
- int [spkr_vol](#)
spkr_vol: optional int range 0-100, speaker volume
- [alter_bool](#) [spkr_mute](#)
spkr_mute: optional bool, speaker mute
- mode [echo_cancel](#)
echo_cancel: optional string, echo cancellation mode, "" means off
- audio_caps [caps](#)
caps

10.4.1 Detailed Description

Audio config.

Definition at line 1036 of file config.h.

10.4.2 Field Documentation

10.4.2.1 caps

`audio_caps vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config::caps`

`caps`

Definition at line 1049 of file `config.h`.

10.4.2.2 echo_cancel

`mode vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config::echo_cancel`

`echo_cancel`: optional string, echo cancellation mode, "" means off

Definition at line 1046 of file `config.h`.

10.4.2.3 mic_gain

`int vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config::mic_gain`

`mic_gain`: optional int range 0-100, microphone gain

Definition at line 1038 of file `config.h`.

10.4.2.4 mic_mute

`alter_bool vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config::mic_mute`

`mic_mute`: optional bool, microphone mute

Definition at line 1040 of file `config.h`.

10.4.2.5 spkr_mute

`alter_bool vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config::spkr_mute`

`spkr_mute`: optional bool, speaker mute

Definition at line 1044 of file `config.h`.

10.4.2.6 spkr_vol

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config::spkr_vol
```

spkr_vol: optional int range 0-100, speaker volume

Definition at line 1042 of file config.h.

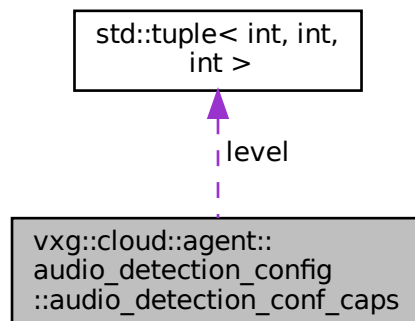
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [config.h](#)

10.5 vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_caps Struct Reference

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_caps:



Public Member Functions

- [JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE](#) ([audio_detection_conf_caps](#), [level](#))

Data Fields

- **std::tuple< int, int, int >** [level](#)
level: (min:int, max:int, step:int), volume range and step in -dB

10.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1367 of file config.h.

10.5.2 Member Function Documentation

10.5.2.1 JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE()

```
vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_caps::JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE (
    audio_detection_conf_caps ,
    level )
```

10.5.3 Field Documentation

10.5.3.1 level

```
std::tuple<int, int, int> vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_caps::level
```

level: (min:int, max:int, step:int), volume range and step in -dB

Definition at line 1369 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

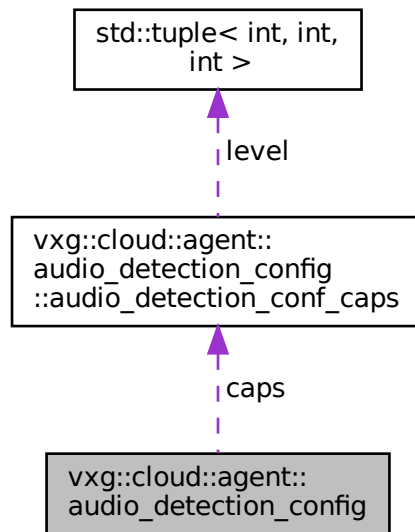
- [config.h](#)

10.6 vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config Struct Reference

5.6 [audio_detection_config](#) (CM) Current audio detection settings.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config:



Data Structures

- struct [audio_detection_conf_caps](#)

Public Member Functions

- [JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE](#) ([audio_detection_config](#), [level](#), [length](#), [caps](#))

Data Fields

- int [level](#)
level: int, audio volume in -dB
- int [length](#)
length: int, duration before event trigger, msec
- [audio_detection_conf_caps](#) [caps](#)
caps:

10.6.1 Detailed Description

5.6 [audio_detection_config](#) (CM) Current audio detection settings.

Reply 5.4 `get_audio_detection` (SRV).

Definition at line 1361 of file `config.h`.

10.6.2 Member Function Documentation

10.6.2.1 JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE()

```
vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE (
    audio_detection_config ,
    level ,
    length ,
    caps )
```

10.6.3 Field Documentation

10.6.3.1 caps

[audio_detection_conf_caps](#) vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::caps

caps:

Definition at line 1374 of file config.h.

10.6.3.2 length

int vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::length

length: int, duration before event trigger, msec

Definition at line 1365 of file config.h.

10.6.3.3 level

int vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::level

level: int, audio volume in -dB

Definition at line 1363 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

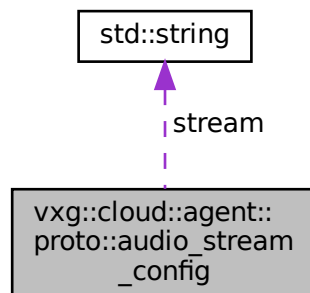
- [config.h](#)

10.7 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config Struct Reference

Audio media stream config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config:



Data Fields

- **std::string** [stream](#)
Mandatory: audio ES to use.
- **audio_format** [format](#)
Mandatory: audio encoding format.
- **int** [brt](#)
Mandatory: bitrate, kbps.
- **double** [srt](#)
Mandatory: samplerate, KHz.

10.7.1 Detailed Description

Audio media stream config.

Definition at line 182 of file config.h.

10.7.2 Field Documentation

10.7.2.1 brt

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config::brt
```

Mandatory: bitrate, kbps.

Definition at line 193 of file config.h.

10.7.2.2 format

```
audio_format vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config::format
```

Mandatory: audio encoding format.

Definition at line 189 of file config.h.

10.7.2.3 srt

```
double vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config::srt
```

Mandatory: samplerate, KHz.

Definition at line 197 of file config.h.

10.7.2.4 stream

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config::stream
```

Mandatory: audio ES to use.

Definition at line 185 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

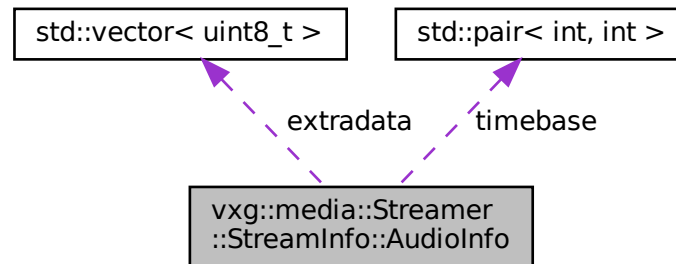
- [config.h](#)

10.8 vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo Struct Reference

Audio stream info.

```
#include <streamer/base_streamer.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo:



Data Fields

- [AudioCodec codec](#)
Audio codec.
- int [channels](#)
Audio channels.
- int [samplerate](#)
Audio samplerate.
- int [bitrate](#)
Audio bitrate.
- **std::pair**< int, int > [timebase](#)
Audio timestamps timescale.
- **std::vector**< uint8_t > [extradata](#)
Audio extradata. AAC requires one.

10.8.1 Detailed Description

Audio stream info.

Definition at line 349 of file base_streamer.h.

10.8.2 Field Documentation

10.8.2.1 bitrate

```
int vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo::bitrate
```

Audio bitrate.

Definition at line 357 of file base_streamer.h.

10.8.2.2 channels

```
int vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo::channels
```

Audio channels.

Definition at line 353 of file base_streamer.h.

10.8.2.3 codec

```
AudioCodec vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo::codec
```

Audio codec.

Definition at line 351 of file base_streamer.h.

10.8.2.4 extradata

```
std::vector<uint8_t> vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo::extradata
```

Audio extradata. AAC requires one.

Definition at line 361 of file base_streamer.h.

10.8.2.5 samplerate

```
int vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo::samplerate
```

Audio samplerate.

Definition at line 355 of file base_streamer.h.

10.8.2.6 timebase

```
std::pair<int, int> vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo::timebase
```

Audio timestamps timescale.

Definition at line 359 of file base_streamer.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [base_streamer.h](#)

10.9 vxg::cloud::agent::callback Class Reference

VXG Cloud manager common callbacks class.

```
#include <agent/callback.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef **std::unique_ptr**< [callback](#) > ptr
std::unique_ptr to callback

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [on_bye](#) (proto::command::bye_reason reason)=0
VXG Cloud Bye command callback.
- virtual void [on_registered](#) (const **std::string** &sid)
Registration on the Cloud has passed callback.
- virtual bool [on_raw_msg](#) (**std::string** client_id, **std::string** &data)
raw message callback
- virtual bool [on_get_log](#) (**std::string** &log_data)
Get logging data callback.
- virtual bool [on_start_backward_audio](#) (**std::string** url)
Start backward audio stream.
- virtual bool [on_stop_backward_audio](#) (**std::string** url)
Stop backward audio.
- virtual bool [on_get_cam_video_config](#) (proto::video_config &config)
Get video image config.
- virtual bool [on_set_cam_video_config](#) (const proto::video_config &config)
Set video input config.
- virtual bool [on_get_cam_audio_config](#) (proto::audio_config &config)
Get audio input configuration.
- virtual bool [on_set_cam_audio_config](#) (const proto::audio_config &config)
Set audio input/output config.
- virtual bool [on_get_ptz_config](#) (proto::ptz_config &config)
Get PTZ config.
- virtual bool [on_cam_ptz](#) (proto::ptz_command &command)

- PTZ command.*
- virtual bool [on_cam_ptz_preset](#) (proto::ptz_preset &preset_op)
- PTZ preset command.*
- virtual bool [on_get_osd_config](#) (proto::osd_config &config)
- Get OSD config.*
- virtual bool [on_set_osd_config](#) (const proto::osd_config &config)
- Set OSD config.*
- virtual bool [on_get_wifi_config](#) (proto::wifi_config &config)
- Get WiFi config.*
- virtual bool [on_set_wifi_config](#) (const proto::wifi_network &config)
- Set WiFi config.*
- virtual bool [on_get_motion_detection_config](#) (proto::motion_detection_config &config)
- Get motion detection configuration.*
- virtual bool [on_set_motion_detection_config](#) (const proto::motion_detection_config &config)
- Set motion detection config.*
- virtual bool [on_get_cam_events_config](#) (proto::events_config &config)
- Get events configuration.*
- virtual bool [on_set_cam_events_config](#) (const proto::events_config &config)
- Set motion detection config.*
- virtual bool [on_get_timezone](#) (**std::string** &timezone)
- Get device timezone in IANA format.*
- virtual bool [on_set_timezone](#) (**std::string** timezone)
- Set device timezone in IANA format.*
- virtual bool [on_get_memorycard_info](#) (proto::event_object::memorycard_info_object &info)
- Get memory card information, If this callback returned false or if `info` status not equal to [proto::MCS_NORMAL](#), the recording will not be started, i.e.*
- virtual bool [on_cam_upgrade_firmware](#) (const **std::string** &firmware)
- Firmware upgrade.*
- virtual bool [on_audio_file_play](#) (const **std::string** audio_file_data, const **std::string** filename)
- Audio file play.*
- virtual bool [on_trigger_event](#) (proto::event_object &event)
- virtual bool [on_set_audio_detection](#) (const proto::audio_detection_config &conf)
- virtual bool [on_get_audio_detection](#) (proto::audio_detection_config &conf)

10.9.1 Detailed Description

VXG Cloud manager common callbacks class.

Definition at line 17 of file callback.h.

10.9.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.9.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::unique_ptr<callback> vxg::cloud::agent::callback::ptr
```

std::unique_ptr to callback

Definition at line 20 of file callback.h.

10.9.3 Member Function Documentation

10.9.3.1 on_audio_file_play()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_audio_file_play (
    const std::string audio_file_data,
    const std::string filename ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Audio file play.

Parameters

in	<i>audio_file</i>	Audio file binary data.
in	<i>audio_file_format</i>	Audio file data format.

Returns

true if firware upgrade was successfull.

false if firware upgrade failed.

Definition at line 332 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.2 on_bye()

```
virtual void vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_bye (
    proto::command::bye_reason reason ) [pure virtual]
```

VXG Cloud Bye command callback.

Parameters

<i>reason</i>	bye reason
---------------	------------

10.9.3.3 on_cam_ptz()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_cam_ptz (
    proto::ptz_command & command ) [inline], [virtual]
```

PTZ command.

Parameters

in	<i>command</i>	ptz command
----	----------------	-------------

Returns

true success
false PTZ command failure

Definition at line 162 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.4 on_cam_ptz_preset()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_cam_ptz_preset (  
    proto::ptz_preset & preset_op ) [inline], [virtual]
```

PTZ preset command.

Parameters

in, out	<i>preset_op</i>	ptz preset operation, if operation is proto::PA_CREATE the callee should fill the token.
---------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

true PTZ preset operation success
false PTZ preset operation failure

Definition at line 174 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.5 on_cam_upgrade_firmware()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_cam_upgrade_firmware (  
    const std::string & firmware ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Firmware upgrade.

Parameters

in	<i>firmware</i>	Firmware binary data.
----	-----------------	-----------------------

Returns

true if firware upgrade was successfull.
false if firware upgrade failed.

Definition at line 322 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.6 on_get_audio_detection()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_audio_detection (
    proto::audio_detection_config & conf ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 349 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.7 on_get_cam_audio_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_cam_audio_config (
    proto::audio_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get audio input configuration.

Parameters

out	<i>config</i>	audio input config
-----	---------------	--------------------

Returns

true get audio input configuration success
false get audio input configuration failed

Definition at line 126 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.8 on_get_cam_events_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_cam_events_config (
    proto::events_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get events configuration.

Parameters

out	<i>config</i>	events config
-----	---------------	---------------

Returns

true if *config* is valid
false if *config* is invalid

Definition at line 261 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.9 on_get_cam_video_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_cam_video_config (
    proto::video_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get video image config.

Parameters

out	<i>config</i>	video image config
-----	---------------	--------------------

Returns

true if get image config success
false get image config failed

Definition at line 102 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.10 on_get_log()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_log (
    std::string & log_data ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get logging data callback.

Cloud API provides the way to request log data using Cloud API

Parameters

<i>log_data</i>	log data
-----------------	----------

Returns

true on success
false on failure

Definition at line 64 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.11 on_get_memorycard_info()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_memorycard_info (
    proto::event_object::memorycard_info_object & info ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get memory card information, If this callback returned false or if `info` status not equal to `proto::MCS_NORMAL`, the recording will not be started, i.e.

no `agent::media::stream::record_start()` will be called.

Parameters

out	<i>info</i>	memorycard info
-----	-------------	-----------------

Returns

true if `info` is valid
false if `info` is not valid

Definition at line 312 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.12 on_get_motion_detection_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_motion_detection_config (
    proto::motion_detection_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get motion detection configuration.

Parameters

out	<i>config</i>	Motion detection config if return value is true
-----	---------------	-------------------------------------------------

Returns

true if `config` is valid
false if failed to get motion detection config

Definition at line 235 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.13 on_get_osd_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_osd_config (
    proto::osd_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get OSD config.

Parameters

out	<i>config</i>	OSD config
-----	---------------	------------

Returns

- true OSD config get success, *config* is valid
- false OSD config get failure, *config* should not be used

Definition at line 186 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.14 on_get_ptz_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_ptz_config (
    proto::ptz_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get PTZ config.

Parameters

out	<i>config</i>	ptz config
-----	---------------	------------

Returns

- true success
- false Get PTZ config failed

Definition at line 150 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.15 on_get_timezone()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_timezone (
    std::string & timezone ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get device timezone in IANA format.

Parameters

out	<i>timezone</i>	name in IANA format
-----	-----------------	---------------------

Returns

- true if *timezone* is valid
- false if *timezone* is not valid

Definition at line 285 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.16 on_get_wifi_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_get_wifi_config (
    proto::wifi_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get WiFi config.

Parameters

out	<i>config</i>	WiFi config
-----	---------------	-------------

Returns

true success
false failed

Definition at line 210 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.17 on_raw_msg()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_raw_msg (
    std::string client_id,
    std::string & data ) [inline], [virtual]
```

raw message callback

Parameters

in	<i>client_id</i>	unique id of the client, every raw messages session uses the same unique client_id
in, out	<i>data</i>	raw message payload from client, output value will be sent to the client if return value is true

Returns

true raw message handled and reply in the output *data* argument should be sent to the client as reply
false raw message handling failure, *data* output argument should not be sent to client

Definition at line 52 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.18 on_registered()

```
virtual void vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_registered (
    const std::string & sid ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Registration on the Cloud has passed callback.

Parameters

<i>sid</i>	Cloud connection session id. Must be saved and provided via the <code>profile::global::instance().cm_register_sid</code> before the next vxg::cloud::agent::manager::start()
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Definition at line 36 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.19 on_set_audio_detection()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_set_audio_detection (
    const proto::audio_detection_config & conf ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 343 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.20 on_set_cam_audio_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_set_cam_audio_config (
    const proto::audio_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Set audio input/output config.

Parameters

<i>config</i>	audio input/output config
---------------	---------------------------

Returns

true applied
false failed to set config

Definition at line 138 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.21 on_set_cam_events_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_set_cam_events_config (
    const proto::events_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Set motion detection config.

Parameters

in	<i>config</i>	Motion detection config
----	---------------	-------------------------

Returns

true if `config` was successfully set
false if failed to set `config`

Definition at line 273 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.22 on_set_cam_video_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_set_cam_video_config (
    const proto::video_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Set video input config.

Parameters

<i>config</i>	video input config
---------------	--------------------

Returns

true Video image input config was successfully set
false Failed to set video input image config

Definition at line 114 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.23 on_set_motion_detection_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_set_motion_detection_config (
    const proto::motion_detection_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Set motion detection config.

Parameters

in	<i>config</i>	motion detection config
----	---------------	-------------------------

Returns

true if `config` was successfully set
false if failed to set `config`

Definition at line 248 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.24 on_set_osd_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_set_osd_config (
    const proto::osd_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Set OSD config.

Parameters

in	<i>config</i>	OSD config
----	---------------	------------

Returns

true OSD config was successfully set
false failed to set OSD config

Definition at line 198 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.25 on_set_timezone()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_set_timezone (
    std::string timezone ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Set device timezone in IANA format.

Parameters

in	<i>timezone</i>	timezone in IANA format
----	-----------------	-------------------------

Returns

true if timezone was successfully set
false if timezone was not set

Definition at line 297 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.26 on_set_wifi_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_set_wifi_config (
    const proto::wifi_network & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Set WiFi config.

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>config</i>	WiFi configuration
-----------	---------------	--------------------

Returns

true if `config` is valid
false if `config` is invalid

Definition at line 222 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.27 on_start_backward_audio()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_start_backward_audio (
    std::string url ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Start backward audio stream.

Parameters

<i>url</i>	rtmp url for backward channel, device supports backward audio if on_get_cam_audio_config() set <code>proto::audio_config.caps spkr</code> to true
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Implementation should start rtmp client by its own, final implementation is also responsible for the demuxing, decoding and rendering of the audio stream.

Returns

true on success
false on failure

Definition at line 80 of file `callback.h`.

10.9.3.28 on_stop_backward_audio()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_stop_backward_audio (
    std::string url ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Stop backward audio.

Parameters

<i>url</i>	backward audio url which was used to start the backward channel
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Definition at line 91 of file callback.h.

10.9.3.29 on_trigger_event()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_trigger_event (
    proto::event_object & event ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 338 of file callback.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

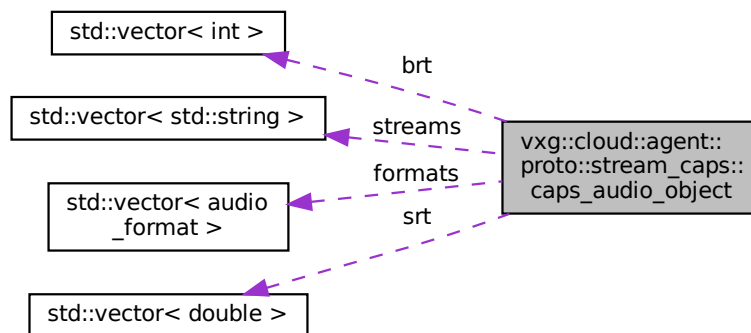
- [callback.h](#)

10.10 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object Struct Reference

Audio streams capabilities.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/caps.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object:



Data Fields

- **std::vector< std::string >** [streams](#)
Mandatory: list of strings, audio ES that are covered by this capability config.
- **std::vector< audio_format >** [formats](#)
Mandatory: list of string, supported audio formats; currently only "AAC" and "G711U" is supported.
- **std::vector< int >** [brt](#)
Mandatory: [min:int, max:int, step:int], range of bitrates, kbps.
- **std::vector< double >** [srt](#)
Mandatory: list of float, supported samplersates.

10.10.1 Detailed Description

Audio streams capabilities.

Definition at line 250 of file caps.h.

10.10.2 Field Documentation

10.10.2.1 brt

```
std::vector<int> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object::brt
```

Mandatory: [min:int, max:int, step:int], range of bitrates, kbps.

Definition at line 262 of file caps.h.

10.10.2.2 formats

```
std::vector<audio\_format> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object::formats
```

Mandatory: list of string, supported audio formats; currently only "AAC" and "G711U" is supported.

Definition at line 258 of file caps.h.

10.10.2.3 srt

```
std::vector<double> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object::srt
```

Mandatory: list of float, supported samplerates.

Definition at line 266 of file caps.h.

10.10.2.4 streams

```
std::vector< std::string > vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object::streams
```

Mandatory: list of strings, audio ES that are covered by this capability config.

Definition at line 253 of file caps.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

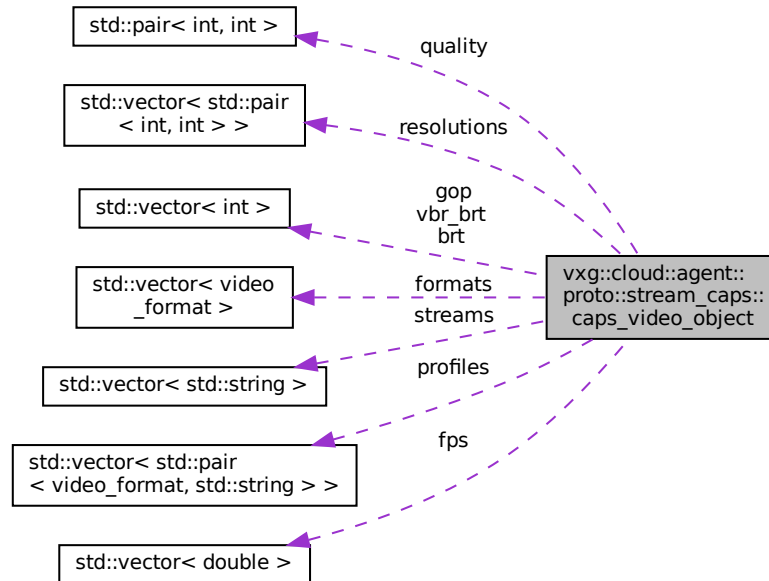
- [caps.h](#)

10.11 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object Struct Reference

Video streams capabilities.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/caps.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object:



Data Fields

- **std::vector< std::string > streams**
Mandatory: list of strings, video ES that are covered by this capability config.
- **std::vector< video_format > formats**
Mandatory: list of string, supported video formats; currently only "H.264" is supported.
- **std::vector< std::pair< video_format, std::string > > profiles**
Optional: list of pairs [string (format), string (profile)], list of profiles for formats (when they have).
- **std::vector< std::pair< int, int > > resolutions**
Mandatory: list of pairs [int (horz), int (vert)], - supported video resolutions.
- **std::vector< double > fps**
Mandatory: list of float, supported framerates.
- bool **vbr**
Mandatory: VBR is supported.
- **std::pair< int, int > quality**
Optional: [min:int, max:int], range of quality for VBR.
- **std::vector< int > gop**
Mandatory: gop: [min:int, max:int, step:int], range of gop sizes.
- **std::vector< int > brt**

Mandatory: [min:int, max:int, step:int], range of bitrates, kbps.

- **std::vector**< int > [vbr_brt](#)

Optional: [min:int, max:int, step:int], range of bitrates, kbps.

- bool [smoothing](#)

Optional: True when stream smoothing can be controlled.

10.11.1 Detailed Description

Video streams capabilities.

Definition at line 180 of file caps.h.

10.11.2 Field Documentation

10.11.2.1 brt

```
std::vector<int> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::brt
```

Mandatory: [min:int, max:int, step:int], range of bitrates, kbps.

Definition at line 222 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.2 formats

```
std::vector<video\_format> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::formats
```

Mandatory: list of string, supported video formats; currently only "H.264" is supported.

Definition at line 188 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.3 fps

```
std::vector<double> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::fps
```

Mandatory: list of float, supported framerates.

Definition at line 206 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.4 gop

std::vector<int> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::gop

Mandatory: gop: [min:int, max:int, step:int], range of gop sizes.

Definition at line 218 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.5 profiles

std::vector< std::pair<video_format, std::string> > vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps↵
::caps_video_object::profiles

Optional: list of pairs [string (format), string (profile)], list of profiles for formats (when they have).

Empty list means – color selection is not supported. “format” - one of listed in “formats” names. “profile”

- name of profile. Example: [“H.264”, “Baseline”], [“H.264”, “Main”], [“H.264”, “High”]]

Definition at line 197 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.6 quality

std::pair<int, int> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::quality

Optional: [min:int, max:int], range of quality for VBR.

Definition at line 214 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.7 resolutions

std::vector< std::pair<int, int> > vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_↵
object::resolutions

Mandatory: list of pairs [int (horz), int (vert)], - supported video resolutions.

Definition at line 202 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.8 smoothing

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::smoothing
```

Optional: True when stream smoothing can be controlled.

Definition at line 230 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.9 streams

```
std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::streams
```

Mandatory: list of strings, video ES that are covered by this capability config.

Definition at line 183 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.10 vbr

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::vbr
```

Mandatory: VBR is supported.

Definition at line 210 of file caps.h.

10.11.2.11 vbr_brt

```
std::vector<int> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object::vbr_brt
```

Optional: [min:int, max:int, step:int], range of bitrates, kbps.

Definition at line 226 of file caps.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [caps.h](#)

10.12 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps Struct Reference

Events capabilities.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/caps.h>
```

Data Fields

- bool [stream](#)
stream: bool, event can generate stream start
- bool [snapshot](#)
snapshot: bool, event is sent with snapshot
- bool [periodic](#)
periodic: optional bool, the event is a periodic event (camera generates and processes it using specified time interval)
- bool [trigger](#)
trigger: optional bool, the event can be triggered externally, using 6.7
- bool [statefull](#)
- bool [internal_hidden](#)
Library internal hidden event, not reported to the Cloud.

10.12.1 Detailed Description

Events capabilities.

Definition at line 441 of file caps.h.

10.12.2 Field Documentation

10.12.2.1 internal_hidden

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps::internal_hidden
```

Library internal hidden event, not reported to the Cloud.

Definition at line 474 of file caps.h.

10.12.2.2 periodic

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps::periodic
```

periodic: optional bool, the event is a periodic event (camera generates and processes it using specified time interval)

Definition at line 450 of file caps.h.

10.12.2.3 snapshot

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps::snapshot
```

snapshot: bool, event is sent with snapshot

Definition at line 446 of file caps.h.

10.12.2.4 statefull

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps::statefull
```

Definition at line 472 of file caps.h.

10.12.2.5 stream

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps::stream
```

stream: bool, event can generate stream start

Definition at line 443 of file caps.h.

10.12.2.6 trigger

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps::trigger
```

trigger: optional bool, the event can be triggered externally, using 6.7

Definition at line 453 of file caps.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

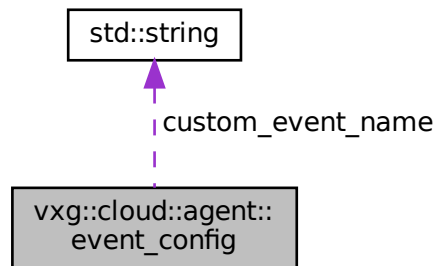
- [caps.h](#)

10.13 vxg::cloud::agent::event_config Struct Reference

Event config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::event_config:



Public Member Functions

- bool [name_eq](#) (const [event_config](#) &r) const
Is-equal predicate based on event's name only.
- bool [caps_eq](#) (const [event_config](#) &r) const
Is-equal predicate based on event's caps.
- **std::string** [name](#) () const

Data Fields

- event_type [event](#)
event: string, event name, see 6.1 Events naming for details
- **std::string** [custom_event_name](#)
Custom event name, used if event set to event_type::ET_CUSTOM.
- bool [active](#)
active: bool, event is active; if not set, corresponding events will not be sent
- bool [stream](#)
stream: bool, start stream when event happens
- bool [snapshot](#)
snapshot: bool, generate snapshot when event happens
- int [period](#)
period: optional int, an interval between periodic events, seconds
- event_caps [caps](#)
Event capabilities.

10.13.1 Detailed Description

Event config.

Definition at line 897 of file config.h.

10.13.2 Member Function Documentation

10.13.2.1 caps_eq()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::caps_eq (  
    const event_config & r ) const [inline]
```

Is-equal predicate based on event's caps.

Parameters

<i>r</i>	
----------	--

Returns

true Compared configs have equal caps.

false Compared configs have non-equal caps.

Definition at line 937 of file config.h.

10.13.2.2 name()

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::name ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 941 of file config.h.

10.13.2.3 name_eq()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::name_eq (  
    const event_config & r ) const [inline]
```

Is-equal predicate based on event's name only.

Parameters

<i>r</i>	
----------	--

Returns

- true Compared configs are for the event with equal names.
- false Compared configs are for events with non-equal names.

Definition at line 928 of file config.h.

10.13.3 Field Documentation

10.13.3.1 active

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::active
```

active: bool, event is active; if not set, corresponding events will not be sent

Definition at line 906 of file config.h.

10.13.3.2 caps

```
event_caps vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::caps
```

Event capabilities.

Definition at line 921 of file config.h.

10.13.3.3 custom_event_name

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::custom_event_name
```

Custom event name, used if event set to event_type::ET_CUSTOM.

Definition at line 902 of file config.h.

10.13.3.4 event

```
event_type vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::event
```

event: string, event name, see 6.1 Events naming for details

Definition at line 899 of file config.h.

10.13.3.5 period

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::period
```

period: optional int, an interval between periodic events, seconds

Definition at line 915 of file config.h.

10.13.3.6 snapshot

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::snapshot
```

snapshot: bool, generate snapshot when event happens

Definition at line 912 of file config.h.

10.13.3.7 stream

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_config::stream
```

stream: bool, start stream when event happens

Definition at line 909 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [config.h](#)

10.14 vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps Struct Reference

```
#include <agent/manager.h>
```

Data Fields

- bool [stateful](#)
- bool [need_clip](#)
- bool [need_snapshot](#)
- bool [internal_hidden](#)

10.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 72 of file manager.h.

10.14.2 Field Documentation

10.14.2.1 internal_hidden

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps::internal_hidden
```

Definition at line 76 of file manager.h.

10.14.2.2 need_clip

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps::need_clip
```

Definition at line 74 of file manager.h.

10.14.2.3 need_snapshot

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps::need_snapshot
```

Definition at line 75 of file manager.h.

10.14.2.4 stateful

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps::stateful
```

Definition at line 73 of file manager.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [manager.h](#)

10.15 vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream Class Reference

Event stream, abstract class for event generation.

```
#include <agent/event-stream.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef **std::shared_ptr**< [event_stream](#) > [ptr](#)
std::shared_ptr to [event_stream](#)

Public Member Functions

- [event_stream](#) (**std::string** name)
Construct a new event stream object.
- virtual [~event_stream](#) ()
- bool [notify](#) (proto::event_object event)
Callback should be called to notify event.
- virtual bool [start](#) ()=0
Start events generation, called by internal code when the events generation requested by the VXG Cloud.
- virtual void [stop](#) ()=0
Stop events generation.
- virtual bool [get_events](#) (**std::vector**< proto::event_config > &configs)=0
Get the events configs list This method should update *config* object and add all configurations for the events provided by this event stream.
- virtual bool [set_events](#) (const **std::vector**< proto::event_config > &config)=0
Set the events configuration.
- virtual bool [trigger_event](#) (proto::event_object &event)
Trigger event provided by [event_stream](#) If [get_events\(\)](#) returned event config with *proto::event_config.caps.trigger == true* and this event was triggered via the Cloud API this method will be called.
- virtual bool [set_trigger_recording](#) (bool enabled, int pre, int post)=0
Turn on/off the [event_stream](#) triggered recording and pre/post recording time.
- virtual bool [init](#) ()=0
- virtual void [finit](#) ()=0

10.15.1 Detailed Description

Event stream, abstract class for event generation.

Definition at line 14 of file event-stream.h.

10.15.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.15.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::shared_ptr<event\_stream> vxg::cloud::agent::event\_stream::ptr
```

std::shared_ptr to [event_stream](#)

Definition at line 25 of file event-stream.h.

10.15.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.15.3.1 event_stream()

```
vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::event_stream (
    std::string name ) [inline]
```

Construct a new event stream object.

Parameters

in	<i>name</i>	Event stream name, unique name for event stream
----	-------------	-------------------------------------------------

Definition at line 31 of file event-stream.h.

10.15.3.2 ~event_stream()

```
virtual vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::~~event_stream ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 33 of file event-stream.h.

10.15.4 Member Function Documentation**10.15.4.1 finit()**

```
virtual void vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::finit ( ) [pure virtual]
```

10.15.4.2 get_events()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::get_events (
    std::vector< proto::event_config > & configs ) [pure virtual]
```

Get the events configs list This method should update `config` object and add all configurations for the events provided by this event stream.

`config` may already include event configs reported by this `get_event()`, hence the implementation should consider this and do not include its event configs more than one time.

Parameters

out	<i>configs</i>	Events configurations.
-----	----------------	------------------------

Returns

`true` `configs` is valid.

`false` `configs` is invalid, should not be applied.

Note

This method **MUST** always return the configs with the same caps, otherwise the new config will not be applied by the library.

10.15.4.3 init()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::init ( ) [pure virtual]
```

10.15.4.4 notify()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::notify (
    proto::event_object event ) [inline]
```

Callback should be called to notify event.

Parameters

in	<i>event</i>	Event object
----	--------------	--------------

Returns

true Event successfully notified
false Notification failed

Definition at line 46 of file event-stream.h.

10.15.4.5 set_events()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::set_events (
    const std::vector< proto::event_config > & config ) [pure virtual]
```

Set the events configuration.

Parameters

<i>config</i>	Events configurations list which includes all events reported by the system and other event streams, implementation should find own event configurations and apply them.
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

true config applied.
false config not applied.

10.15.4.6 set_trigger_recording()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::set_trigger_recording (
    bool enabled,
    int pre,
    int post ) [pure virtual]
```

Turn on/off the [event_stream](#) triggered recording and pre/post recording time.

Triggered recording means that event generated by this [event_stream](#) should start recording. Final recorded file should have duration of pre time + duration of the even + post time.

Note

Trigger driven recording can be used if platform supports such type of recording, implementation of such type of recording should include specific [agent::media::stream](#) records exporting mechanism which handles two consecutive events pre/post time intersections.

Parameters

in	<i>enabled</i>	true if event stream should trigger the recording. Implementation may ignore this if not trigger driven record method is used.
in	<i>pre</i>	Pre recording time in milliseconds.
in	<i>post</i>	Post recording time in milliseconds.

Returns

true
false

10.15.4.7 start()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::start ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Start events generation, called by internal code when the events generation requested by the VXG Cloud.

Event stream MUST immediately notify states of all stateful events after the [start\(\)](#) was invoked.

Returns

true Events generation started
false Failed to start events generation

10.15.4.8 stop()

```
virtual void vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::stop ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Stop events generation.

10.15.4.9 trigger_event()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream::trigger_event (
    proto::event_object & event ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Trigger event provided by [event_stream](#) If [get_events\(\)](#) returned event config with `proto::event_config.caps.trigger == true` and this event was triggered via the Cloud API this method will be called.

The logic of this method should be the same as for [vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_trigger_event\(\)](#).

See also

[vxg::cloud::agent::callback::on_trigger_event\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>event</i>	
--------------	--

Returns

true

false

Definition at line 103 of file event-stream.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

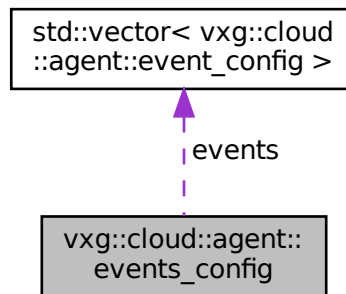
- [event-stream.h](#)

10.16 vxg::cloud::agent::events_config Struct Reference

Events config, list of [event_config](#) objects.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::events_config:



Public Member Functions

- bool [get_event_config](#) (const event_object &event, [event_config](#) &result)
Finds event which corresponds to [event_config](#) arg in the [events_config](#) structure.

Data Fields

- bool [enabled](#)
enabled: bool, indicates global events and event-driven streaming enabling flag
- **std::vector< [event_config](#) > [events](#)**
events: list of [event_config](#) struct

10.16.1 Detailed Description

Events config, list of [event_config](#) objects.

Definition at line 986 of file config.h.

10.16.2 Member Function Documentation

10.16.2.1 get_event_config()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::events_config::get_event_config (
    const event_object & event,
    event\_config & result ) [inline]
```

Finds event which corresponds to [event_config](#) arg in the [events_config](#) structure.

Parameters

in	<i>event</i>	- event_object, event_object.event used to find the event_config
out	<i>result</i>	- if event_config found it will be stored here

Returns

true event found
false event not found

Definition at line 1003 of file config.h.

10.16.3 Field Documentation

10.16.3.1 enabled

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::events_config::enabled
```

enabled: bool, indicates global events and event-driven streaming enabling flag

Definition at line 989 of file config.h.

10.16.3.2 events

```
std::vector<event_config> vxg::cloud::agent::events_config::events
```

events: list of [event_config](#) struct

Definition at line 992 of file config.h.

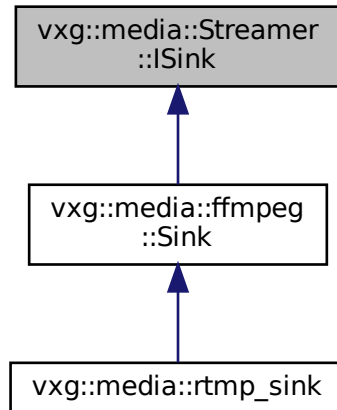
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [config.h](#)

10.17 vxg::media::Streamer::ISink Class Reference

```
#include <streamer/base_streamer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::media::Streamer::ISink:



Public Types

- typedef **std::shared_ptr**< [ISink](#) > [ptr](#)
std::shared_ptr alias
- typedef **std::unique_ptr**< [ISink](#) > [PtrU](#)
std::unique_ptr alias

Public Member Functions

- [ISink](#) (uint8_t prio=[SINK_THREAD_PRIO](#))
Construct a new [ISink](#) object.
- virtual [~ISink](#) ()
- virtual bool [init](#) (**std::string** url="")=0
Init sink.
- virtual bool [finit](#) ()=0
Deinit sink.
- virtual bool [process](#) (**std::shared_ptr**< [MediaFrame](#) > frame)=0
Process next media frame.
- virtual bool [droppable](#) ()=0
If sink of with dropping its media frames.
- virtual bool [negotiate](#) (**std::vector**< [Streamer::StreamInfo](#) > info)
Negotiation callback, this method called with collected from the [ISource::negotiate](#) media stream description.
- virtual void [error](#) ([StreamError](#) error)=0
Media processing error callback, called when [ISink::process](#) returned false or linked source's [ISource::pullFrame](#) returned false, or when [ISource::error](#) was called.

- virtual **std::string** **name** ()=0
Sink name.
- virtual **cloud::duration** **duration** ()
Processed stream duration.
- void **set_eos_cb** (**std::function**< void(**cloud::duration**)> eos_cb)
- void **set_eos** (bool eos)

10.17.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 492 of file base_streamer.h.

10.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.17.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::shared_ptr<ISink> vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::ptr
```

std::shared_ptr alias

Definition at line 497 of file base_streamer.h.

10.17.2.2 PtrU

```
typedef std::unique_ptr<ISink> vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::PtrU
```

std::unique_ptr alias

Definition at line 499 of file base_streamer.h.

10.17.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.17.3.1 ISink()

```
vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::ISink (
    uint8_t prio = SINK_THREAD_PRIO ) [inline]
```

Construct a new **ISink** object.

Parameters

<i>prio</i>	internall thread priority, used on RTOS.
-------------	------------------------------------------

Definition at line 504 of file base_streamer.h.

10.17.3.2 ~ISink()

```
virtual vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::~~ISink ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 510 of file base_streamer.h.

10.17.4 Member Function Documentation**10.17.4.1 droppable()**

```
virtual bool vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::droppable ( ) [pure virtual]
```

If sink of with dropping its media frames.

Returns

- true Internal media thread allowed to drop frames if internal media queue is full.
- false No media frames dropping allowed.

Implemented in [vxg::media::rtmp_sink](#), and [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

10.17.4.2 duration()

```
virtual cloud::duration vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::duration ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Processed stream duration.

Returns

- duration

Reimplemented in [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

Definition at line 597 of file base_streamer.h.

10.17.4.3 error()

```
virtual void vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::error (
    StreamError error ) [pure virtual]
```

Media processing error callback, called when [ISink::process](#) returned false or linked source's [ISource::pullFrame](#) returned false, or when [ISource::error](#) was called.

Parameters

<i>error</i>	Error type.
--------------	-------------

Implemented in [vxg::media::rtmp_sink](#), and [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

10.17.4.4 finit()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::finit ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Deinit sink.

Returns

true finit success.
false finit failed.

Implemented in [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

10.17.4.5 init()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::init (
    std::string url = "" ) [pure virtual]
```

Init sink.

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>url</i>	Url if needed.
-----------	------------	----------------

Returns

true init success.
false init failed.

Implemented in [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#), and [vxg::media::rtmp_sink](#).

10.17.4.6 name()

```
virtual std::string vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::name ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Sink name.

Returns

std::string

Implemented in [vvg::media::rtmp_sink](#), and [vvg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

10.17.4.7 negotiate()

```
virtual bool vvg::media::Streamer::ISink::negotiate (
    std::vector< Streamer::StreamInfo > info ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Negotiation callback, this method called with collected from the [ISource::negotiate](#) media stream description.

Parameters

<i>info</i>	List of elementary streams descriptions.
-------------	------------------------------------------

Returns

true If streams descriptions accepted.
false Streams not accepted, will cause media thread stopping.

Reimplemented in [vvg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#), and [vvg::media::rtmp_sink](#).

Definition at line 549 of file `base_streamer.h`.

10.17.4.8 process()

```
virtual bool vvg::media::Streamer::ISink::process (
    std::shared_ptr< MediaFrame > frame ) [pure virtual]
```

Process next media frame.

Internal function called by media thread, the last function of media frame travel. Final class process frame in this function: sends to server, writes on disk etc.

Parameters

in	<i>frame</i>	Media frame.
----	--------------	--------------

Returns

true Media frame successfully processed.
false Media frame processing failed.

10.17.4.9 set_eos()

```
void vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::set_eos (
    bool eos ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 660 of file base_streamer.h.

10.17.4.10 set_eos_cb()

```
void vxg::media::Streamer::ISink::set_eos_cb (
    std::function< void(cloud::duration)> eos_cb ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 656 of file base_streamer.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

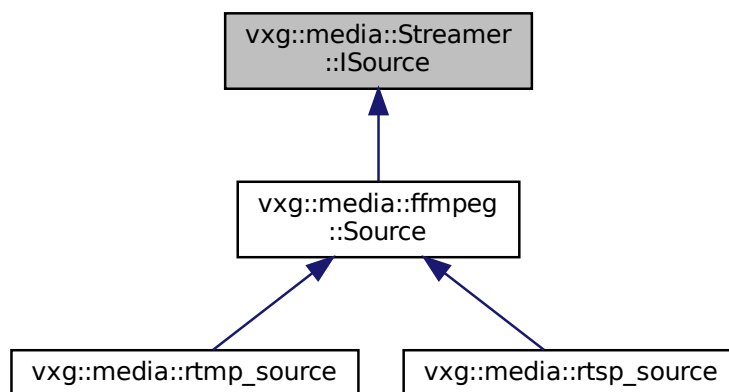
- [base_streamer.h](#)

10.18 vxg::media::Streamer::ISource Class Reference

[ISource](#) interface class.

```
#include <streamer/base_streamer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::media::Streamer::ISource:



Public Types

- enum [Mode](#) { [PULL](#), [PUSH](#) }
Source operation mode.
- typedef `std::shared_ptr< ISource >` [ptr](#)

Public Member Functions

- `ISource` (`uint8_t _prio=SRC_THREAD_PRIO`, `Mode _mode=PULL`, `bool drop=true`)
Construct a new `ISource` object.
- virtual `bool init` (`std::string url=""`)=0
Init source.
- virtual `void finit` ()=0
Finit souce.
- virtual `void error` (`StreamError stream_error`)
Error notification.
- virtual `std::vector< Streamer::StreamInfo > negotiate` ()=0
Negotiation callback.
- virtual `std::shared_ptr< MediaFrame > pullFrame` ()=0
Main method of the `Mode::PULL` mode data producing.
- virtual `std::string name` ()=0
Source class name.
- `void pushFrame` (`std::shared_ptr< MediaFrame > frame`)
Implementation should call this method to provide media frames in the `Mode::PUSH` source operation mode.

Protected Attributes

- `Mode mode_`

10.18.1 Detailed Description

`ISource` interface class.

Definition at line 683 of file `base_streamer.h`.

10.18.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.18.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::shared_ptr<ISource> vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::ptr
```

Definition at line 688 of file `base_streamer.h`.

10.18.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.18.3.1 Mode

```
enum vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::Mode
```

Source operation mode.

Enumerator

PULL	Pull mode. The ISource::pullFrame() will be called from the separate thread. User should implement it and return <code>std::shared_ptr<MediaFrame></code> .
PUSH	Push mode. Inherited class should feed media data on its own by calling the ISource::pushFrame() method with MediaFrame object passed as argument.

Definition at line 690 of file `base_streamer.h`.

10.18.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.18.4.1 ISource()

```
vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::ISource (
    uint8_t _prio = SRC_THREAD_PRIO,
    Mode _mode = PULL,
    bool drop = true ) [inline]
```

Construct a new [ISource](#) object.

Parameters

in	<code>_prio</code>	Push thread priority. Used if <code>_mode</code> is <code>Mode::PUSH</code> .
in	<code>_mode</code>	Source operating mode.
in	<code>drop</code>	If true the media frames may be dropped if queue is full.

Definition at line 706 of file `base_streamer.h`.

10.18.5 Member Function Documentation

10.18.5.1 error()

```
virtual void vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::error (
    StreamError stream_error ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Error notification.

Calling this method will inform media thread and all sinks about error happened in the source.

Parameters

in	<code>stream_error</code>	
----	---------------------------	--

Definition at line 742 of file base_streamer.h.

10.18.5.2 finit()

```
virtual void vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::finit ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Finit souce.

Implemented in [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source](#).

10.18.5.3 init()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::init (
    std::string url = "" ) [pure virtual]
```

Init source.

Parameters

<i>url</i>	Url if needed.
------------	----------------

Returns

true Init success.

false Init failed.

Implemented in [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source](#), [vxg::media::rtsp_source](#), and [vxg::media::rtmp_source](#).

10.18.5.4 name()

```
virtual std::string vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::name ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Source class name.

Returns

std::string

Implemented in [vxg::media::rtsp_source](#), and [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source](#).

10.18.5.5 negotiate()

```
virtual std::vector<Streamer::StreamInfo> vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::negotiate ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Negotiation callback.

Called by internals. Class implementation should return the list of the streams info source will be producing for the sinks, this list will be then passed to the [ISink::negotiate](#) method.

Returns

std::vector<Streamer::StreamInfo>

Implemented in [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source](#).

10.18.5.6 pullFrame()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr<MediaFrame> vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::pullFrame ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Main method of the Mode::PULL mode data producing.

Called by internals if the source operation mode is Mode::PULL. Implementation should return media frame object with correctly filled fields.

Returns

std::shared_ptr<MediaFrame>

Implemented in [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source](#).

10.18.5.7 pushFrame()

```
void vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::pushFrame (
    std::shared_ptr< MediaFrame > frame ) [inline]
```

Implementation should call this method to provide media frames in the Mode::PUSH source operation mode.

Parameters

<i>frame</i>	smart pointer to MediaFrame .
--------------	-----------------------------------------------

Definition at line 842 of file base_streamer.h.

10.18.6 Field Documentation

10.18.6.1 mode_

`Mode vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::mode_ [protected]`

Definition at line 979 of file `base_streamer.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [base_streamer.h](#)

10.19 vxg::logger Class Reference

Logger class, current implementation based on spdlog.

```
#include <utils/logging.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [options](#)

Public Types

- enum [loglevel](#) {
 [lvl_crit](#), [lvl_off](#), [lvl_error](#), [lvl_warn](#),
 [lvl_info](#), [lvl_debug](#), [lvl_trace](#) }
- typedef `std::shared_ptr< spdlog::logger >` [logger_ptr](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- static `std::shared_ptr< spdlog::logger >` [instance](#) (`std::string` name)
 Get pointer to the instance of the named spdlog::logger object.
- static void [reset](#) (int argc, char **argv, [loglevel](#) l, `std::string` syslog_ident="VXGCloudAgentDefault", `std::string` crash_logfile_path="", `std::string` logfile_path="", `size_t` logfile_max_size=(1024 *1024), `size_t` logfile_max_files=3)
 Reset default logger parameters.
- static void [reset](#) (const [options](#) &opts)
- static void [set_level](#) ([logger_ptr](#) log_ptr, [loglevel](#) lvl)
 Change the logger object loglevel.
- template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
 static void [info](#) (const FormatString &fmt, const Args &... args)
 Static info log.
- template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
 static void [error](#) (const FormatString &fmt, const Args &... args)

- template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
static void [warn](#) (const FormatString &fmt, const Args &... args)
- template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
static void [debug](#) (const FormatString &fmt, const Args &... args)
- template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
static void [trace](#) (const FormatString &fmt, const Args &... args)
- template<typename T >
static void [trace](#) (const T &msg)
- template<typename T >
static void [debug](#) (const T &msg)
- template<typename T >
static void [info](#) (const T &msg)
- template<typename T >
static void [warn](#) (const T &msg)
- template<typename T >
static void [error](#) (const T &msg)

10.19.1 Detailed Description

Logger class, current implementation based on spdlog.

Definition at line 22 of file logging.h.

10.19.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.19.2.1 logger_ptr

```
typedef std::shared\_ptr<spdlog::logger> vxg::logger::logger\_ptr
```

Definition at line 24 of file logging.h.

10.19.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.19.3.1 loglevel

```
enum vxg::logger::loglevel
```

Enumerator

lvl_crit	
lvl_off	
lvl_error	
lvl_warn	
lvl_info	
lvl_debug	
lvl_trace	

Definition at line 25 of file logging.h.

10.19.4 Member Function Documentation

10.19.4.1 debug() [1/2]

```
template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
static void vxg::logger::debug (
    const FormatString & fmt,
    const Args &... args ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 282 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.2 debug() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
static void vxg::logger::debug (
    const T & msg ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 295 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.3 error() [1/2]

```
template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
static void vxg::logger::error (
    const FormatString & fmt,
    const Args &... args ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 274 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.4 error() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
static void vxg::logger::error (
    const T & msg ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 310 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.5 info() [1/2]

```
template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
static void vxg::logger::info (
    const FormatString & fmt,
    const Args &... args ) [inline], [static]
```

Static info log.

Template Parameters

<i>FormatString</i>	
<i>Args</i>	

Parameters

<i>fmt</i>	
<i>args</i>	

Definition at line 270 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.6 info() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
static void vxg::logger::info (
    const T & msg ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 300 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.7 instance()

```
static std::shared_ptr<spdlog::logger> vxg::logger::instance (
    std::string name ) [inline], [static]
```

Get pointer to the instance of the named spdlog::logger object.

On the very first call creates default logger named 'default'. Constructs new logger if logger with such name was never requested

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>name</i>	Logger name. If logger with such name was already created, then it will be reused, otherwise a new one will be constructed.
-----------	-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

`std::shared_ptr<spdlog::logger>`

Definition at line 192 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.8 reset() [1/2]

```
static void vxg::logger::reset (
    const options & opts ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 239 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.9 reset() [2/2]

```
static void vxg::logger::reset (
    int argc,
    char ** argv,
    loglevel l,
    std::string syslog_ident = "VXGCloudAgentDefault",
    std::string crash_logfile_path = "",
    std::string logfile_path = "",
    size_t logfile_max_size = (1024 * 1024),
    size_t logfile_max_files = 3 ) [inline], [static]
```

Reset default logger parameters.

Used to change all loggers parameters such as syslog/file sinks usage. Should be called before very first [logger::instance\(\)](#) call to take effect. If wasn't called the default console logging sink only will be used for all loggers.

Deprecated Use [reset\(const options& opts\)](#)

Parameters

<i>argc</i>	Process argc
<i>argv</i>	Process argv
<i>l</i>	default loglevel, all loggers will be created with this loglevel, can be overridden with SPDLOG_LEVEL env variable
<i>syslog_ident</i>	Syslog identification string, if empty syslog logging will be disabled.
<i>logfile_path</i>	Rotating plain log file path, if empty no plain log file will be used.
<i>logfile_max_size</i>	Max log file size before invoking logrotate.
<i>logfile_max_files</i>	Max number if rotating logfiles.

Definition at line 220 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.10 set_level()

```
static void vxg::logger::set_level (
    logger_ptr log_ptr,
    loglevel lvl ) [inline], [static]
```

Change the logger object loglevel.

Parameters

<i>log_ptr</i>	Logger object pointer.
<i>lvl</i>	New loglevel.

Definition at line 259 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.11 trace() [1/2]

```
template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
static void vxg::logger::trace (
    const FormatString & fmt,
    const Args &... args ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 286 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.12 trace() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
static void vxg::logger::trace (
    const T & msg ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 290 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.13 warn() [1/2]

```
template<typename FormatString , typename... Args>
static void vxg::logger::warn (
    const FormatString & fmt,
    const Args &... args ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 278 of file logging.h.

10.19.4.14 warn() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
static void vxg::logger::warn (
    const T & msg ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 305 of file logging.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

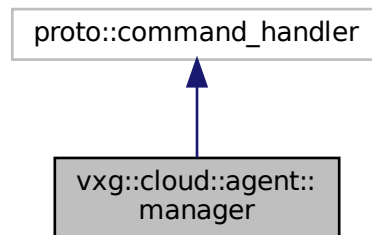
- [logging.h](#)

10.20 vxg::cloud::agent::manager Class Reference

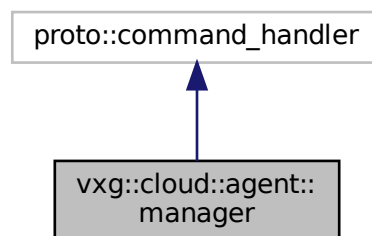
VXG Cloud agent manager class.

```
#include <agent/manager.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::manager:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::manager:



Public Types

- typedef `std::shared_ptr< manager > ptr`
shared_ptr to manager object

Public Member Functions

- bool `start ()`
Start internal workflow, this is the main function which starts all internal threads and connections.
- void `stop ()`
Stop manager, disconnect from the VXG Cloud.

Static Public Member Functions

- static `manager::ptr create` (`callback::ptr callback`, `proto::access_token::ptr access_token`, `std::vector< agent::media::stream::ptr > media_streams`, `std::vector< event_stream::ptr > event_streams= std::vector< event_stream::ptr >(0)`)

Create manager object.

Protected Member Functions

- bool `notify_event` (`proto::event_object event`)
- bool `_update_storage_status` ()
- void `_stop_all_streams` (bool `sync=false`)

Streams helpers.

- void `_stop_stream` (`agent::media::stream::ptr s`, bool `sync=false`)
- void `_stop_all_event_streams` ()
- void `_schedule_periodic_events` (`proto::events_config &events_conf`)
- void `_schedule_periodic_event` (const `proto::event_config &event_conf`)
- void `_cancel_periodic_event` (const `proto::event_config &event_conf`)
- void `_cancel_periodic_events` (const `proto::events_config &events_conf`)
- void `_append_internal_custom_events` (`proto::events_config &config`)
- void `__trigger_periodic_event` (const `proto::event_config &event_conf`)
- void `_init_events_states` (const `proto::events_config &config`)
- void `_load_events_configs` (`proto::events_config &config`)
- bool `_update_events_configs` (const `std::vector< proto::event_config > &new_configs`, `std::vector< proto::event_config > &dest_configs`)
- bool `_update_event_stream_configs` (const `std::string &stream_name`, const `std::vector< proto::event_config > &new_configs`)
- `event_stream::ptr lookup_event_stream_by_event` (const `proto::event_object &event`)
- `event_stream::ptr lookup_event_stream` (const `std::string &name`)
- bool `handle_stream_event` (`proto::event_object &event`)
- bool `_handle_stream_stateful_event` (`proto::event_object &event`, `event_state::stream_delivery_mode delivery_mode`)
- bool `_handle_stream_stateless_event` (`proto::event_object &event`, `event_state::stream_delivery_mode delivery_mode`)
- bool `handle_event_snapshot` (`proto::event_object &event`)
- bool `handle_event_meta_file` (`proto::event_object &event`)
- bool `__notify_record_event` (`std::string stream_id`, bool `on`)
- `event_state::stream_delivery_mode current_delivery_mode` ()
- bool `_schedule_direct_upload` (`proto::get_direct_upload_url get_upload_url`)
- bool `_cancel_direct_uploads_by_ticket` (`std::string ticket`)
- bool `_request_direct_upload_video` (`proto::get_direct_upload_url direct_upload`)
- bool `_request_direct_upload_snapshot` (`proto::get_direct_upload_url direct_upload`)
- void `_update_direct_upload_queue_latency` ()
- bool `direct_upload_sync_cb` ()
- `agent::media::stream::ptr lookup_stream` (`std::string name`)
- virtual bool `on_get_stream_config` (`proto::stream_config &config`)
- virtual bool `on_set_stream_config` (const `proto::stream_config &config`)
- virtual bool `on_get_motion_detection_config` (`proto::motion_detection_config &config`)
- virtual bool `on_set_motion_detection_config` (const `proto::motion_detection_config &config`)
- virtual bool `on_get_cam_video_config` (`proto::video_config &config`)
- virtual bool `on_set_cam_video_config` (const `proto::video_config &config`)
- virtual bool `on_get_cam_events_config` (`proto::events_config &config`)
- virtual bool `on_set_cam_events_config` (const `proto::events_config &config`)
- virtual bool `on_get_cam_audio_config` (`proto::audio_config &config`)

- virtual bool [on_set_cam_audio_config](#) (const proto::audio_config &config)
- virtual bool [on_get_ptz_config](#) (proto::ptz_config &config)
- virtual bool [on_cam_ptz](#) (proto::ptz_command command)
- virtual bool [on_cam_ptz_preset](#) (proto::ptz_preset &preset_op)
- virtual bool [on_get_osd_config](#) (proto::osd_config &config)
- virtual bool [on_set_osd_config](#) (const proto::osd_config &config)
- virtual bool [on_get_wifi_config](#) (proto::wifi_config &config)
- virtual bool [on_set_wifi_config](#) (const proto::wifi_network &config)
- virtual bool [on_stream_start](#) (const **std::string** &streamId, int publishSessionID, proto::stream_reason reason)
- virtual bool [on_stream_stop](#) (const **std::string** &streamId, proto::stream_reason reason)
- virtual bool [on_get_stream_caps](#) (proto::stream_caps &caps)
- virtual bool [on_get_supported_streams](#) (proto::supported_streams_config &supportedStreamsConfig)
- virtual bool [on_cam_upgrade_firmware](#) (**std::string** url)
- virtual bool [on_raw_message](#) (**std::string** client_id, **std::string** &data)
- virtual bool [on_set_stream_by_event](#) (proto::stream_by_event_config conf)
- virtual bool [on_get_stream_by_event](#) (proto::stream_by_event_config &conf)
- virtual bool [on_update_preview](#) (**std::string** url)
- virtual bool [on_direct_upload_url](#) (const proto::command::direct_upload_url_base &direct_upload, int eventId, int ref_id)
- virtual bool [on_get_log](#) ()
- virtual void [on_prepared](#) ()
- virtual void [on_closed](#) (int error, proto::command::bye_reason reason)
- virtual bool [on_get_timezone](#) (**std::string** &timezone)
- virtual bool [on_set_timezone](#) (**std::string** timezone)
- void [on_set_periodic_events](#) (const char *name, int period, bool active)
- virtual bool [on_audio_file_play](#) (**std::string** url)
- virtual bool [on_start_backward](#) (**std::string** &url)
- virtual bool [on_stop_backward](#) (**std::string** &url)
- virtual bool [on_get_cam_memorycard_timeline](#) (proto::command::cam_memorycard_timeline &timeline)
- virtual bool [on_cam_memorycard_synchronize](#) (proto::command::cam_memorycard_synchronize_status &synchronize_status, vxg::cloud::time start, vxg::cloud::time end)
- virtual bool [on_cam_memorycard_synchronize_cancel](#) (const **std::string** &request_id)
- virtual bool [on_cam_memorycard_recording](#) (const **std::string** &stream_id, bool enabled)
- virtual bool [on_trigger_event](#) (**std::string** event, json meta, cloud::time time)
- virtual bool [on_set_audio_detection](#) (const proto::audio_detection_config &conf)
- virtual bool [on_get_audio_detection](#) (proto::audio_detection_config &conf)
- virtual bool [on_set_log_enable](#) (bool bEnable)
- virtual bool [on_set_activity](#) (bool bEnable)
- virtual void [on_registered](#) (const **std::string** &sid)

10.20.1 Detailed Description

VXG Cloud agent manager class.

Definition at line 28 of file manager.h.

10.20.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.20.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::shared_ptr<manager> vxg::cloud::agent::manager::ptr
```

shared_ptr to manager object

Definition at line 485 of file manager.h.

10.20.3 Member Function Documentation

10.20.3.1 __notify_record_event()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::__notify_record_event (
    std::string stream_id,
    bool on ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.2 __trigger_periodic_event()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::__trigger_periodic_event (
    const proto::event_config & event_conf ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.3 _append_internal_custom_events()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_append_internal_custom_events (
    proto::events_config & config ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.4 _cancel_direct_uploads_by_ticket()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_cancel_direct_uploads_by_ticket (
    std::string ticket ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.5 _cancel_periodic_event()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_cancel_periodic_event (
    const proto::event_config & event_conf ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.6 _cancel_periodic_events()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_cancel_periodic_events (
    const proto::events_config & events_conf ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.7 _current_delivery_mode()

```
event_state::stream_delivery_mode vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_current_delivery_mode ( ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.8 _handle_stream_stateful_event()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_handle_stream_stateful_event (
    proto::event_object & event,
    event_state::stream_delivery_mode delivery_mode ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.9 _handle_stream_stateless_event()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_handle_stream_stateless_event (
    proto::event_object & event,
    event_state::stream_delivery_mode delivery_mode ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.10 _init_events_states()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_init_events_states (
    const proto::events_config & config ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.11 _load_events_configs()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_load_events_configs (
    proto::events_config & config ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.12 _lookup_event_stream()

```
event_stream::ptr vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_lookup_event_stream (
    const std::string & name ) [protected]
```


10.20.3.13 _lookup_event_stream_by_event()

```
event_stream::ptr vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_lookup_event_stream_by_event (
    const proto::event_object & event ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.14 _request_direct_upload_snapshot()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_request_direct_upload_snapshot (
    proto::get_direct_upload_url direct_upload ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.15 _request_direct_upload_video()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_request_direct_upload_video (
    proto::get_direct_upload_url direct_upload ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.16 _schedule_direct_upload()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_schedule_direct_upload (
    proto::get_direct_upload_url get_upload_url ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.17 _schedule_periodic_event()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_schedule_periodic_event (
    const proto::event_config & event_conf ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.18 _schedule_periodic_events()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_schedule_periodic_events (
    proto::events_config & events_conf ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.19 _stop_all_event_streams()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_stop_all_event_streams ( ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.20 _stop_all_streams()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_stop_all_streams (
    bool sync = false ) [protected]
```

Streams helpers.

10.20.3.21 _stop_stream()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_stop_stream (
    agent::media::stream::ptr s,
    bool sync = false ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.22 _update_direct_upload_queue_latency()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_update_direct_upload_queue_latency ( ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.23 _update_event_stream_configs()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_update_event_stream_configs (
    const std::string & stream_name,
    const std::vector< proto::event_config > & new_configs ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.24 _update_events_configs()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_update_events_configs (
    const std::vector< proto::event_config > & new_configs,
    std::vector< proto::event_config > & dest_configs ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.25 _update_storage_status()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::_update_storage_status ( ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.26 create()

```
static manager::ptr vxg::cloud::agent::manager::create (
    callback::ptr callback,
    proto::access_token::ptr access_token,
    std::vector< agent::media::stream::ptr > media_streams,
    std::vector< event_stream::ptr > event_streams = std::vector< event_stream::ptr > (0)
) [static]
```

Create manager object.

Parameters

in	<i>callback</i>	cm::callback object, should not be null
in	<i>access_token</i>	VXG Cloud access token
in	<i>media_streams</i>	List of std::shared_ptr to base_stream derived objects. Should have at least one element. base_stream is abstract class so you need to declare you own class derived from the base_stream or use one of the provided classes (rtsp_stream,...), basically each stream is for example one rtsp stream provided by the device. Each media stream device has should be represented as a separate base_stream derived object, currently only two streams per device are supported by the VXG Cloud.
in	<i>event_streams</i>	List of event_stream::ptr , can be empty. event_stream is abstract class so final implementation should use own class derived from the event_stream .

Returns

manager::ptr

10.20.3.27 direct_upload_sync_cb()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::direct_upload_sync_cb ( ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.28 handle_event_meta_file()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::handle_event_meta_file (
    proto::event_object & event ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.29 handle_event_snapshot()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::handle_event_snapshot (
    proto::event_object & event ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.30 handle_stream_event()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::handle_stream_event (
    proto::event_object & event ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.31 lookup_stream()

```
agent::media::stream::ptr vxg::cloud::agent::manager::lookup_stream (
    std::string name ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.32 notify_event()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::notify_event (
    proto::event_object event ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.33 on_audio_file_play()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_audio_file_play (
    std::string url ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.34 on_cam_memorycard_recording()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_cam_memorycard_recording (
    const std::string & stream_id,
    bool enabled ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.35 on_cam_memorycard_synchronize()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_cam_memorycard_synchronize (
    proto::command::cam_memorycard_synchronize_status & synchronize_status,
    vxg::cloud::time start,
    vxg::cloud::time end ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.36 on_cam_memorycard_synchronize_cancel()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_cam_memorycard_synchronize_cancel (
    const std::string & request_id ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.37 on_cam_ptz()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_cam_ptz (
    proto::ptz_command command ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.38 on_cam_ptz_preset()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_cam_ptz_preset (
    proto::ptz_preset & preset_op ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.39 on_cam_upgrade_firmware()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_cam_upgrade_firmware (
    std::string url ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.40 on_closed()

```
virtual void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_closed (
    int error,
    proto::command::bye_reason reason ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.41 on_direct_upload_url()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_direct_upload_url (
    const proto::command::direct_upload_url_base & direct_upload,
    int event_id,
    int ref_id ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.42 on_get_audio_detection()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_audio_detection (
    proto::audio_detection_config & conf ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.43 on_get_cam_audio_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_cam_audio_config (
    proto::audio_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.44 on_get_cam_events_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_cam_events_config (
    proto::events_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.45 on_get_cam_memorycard_timeline()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_cam_memorycard_timeline (
    proto::command::cam_memorycard_timeline & timeline ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.46 on_get_cam_video_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_cam_video_config (
    proto::video_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.47 on_get_log()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_log ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.48 on_get_motion_detection_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_motion_detection_config (
    proto::motion_detection_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.49 on_get_osd_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_osd_config (
    proto::osd_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.50 on_get_ptz_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_ptz_config (
    proto::ptz_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.51 on_get_stream_by_event()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_stream_by_event (
    proto::stream_by_event_config & conf ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.52 on_get_stream_caps()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_stream_caps (
    proto::stream_caps & caps ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.53 on_get_stream_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_stream_config (
    proto::stream_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.54 on_get_supported_streams()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_supported_streams (
    proto::supported_streams_config & supportedStreamsConfig ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.55 on_get_timezone()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_timezone (
    std::string & timezone ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.56 on_get_wifi_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_get_wifi_config (
    proto::wifi_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.57 on_prepared()

```
virtual void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_prepared ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.58 on_raw_message()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_raw_message (
    std::string client_id,
    std::string & data ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.59 on_registered()

```
virtual void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_registered (
    const std::string & sid ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.60 on_set_activity()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_activity (
    bool bEnable ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.61 on_set_audio_detection()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_audio_detection (
    const proto::audio_detection_config & conf ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.62 on_set_cam_audio_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_cam_audio_config (
    const proto::audio_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.63 on_set_cam_events_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_cam_events_config (
    const proto::events_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```


10.20.3.64 on_set_cam_video_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_cam_video_config (
    const proto::video_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.65 on_set_log_enable()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_log_enable (
    bool bEnable ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.66 on_set_motion_detection_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_motion_detection_config (
    const proto::motion_detection_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.67 on_set_osd_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_osd_config (
    const proto::osd_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.68 on_set_periodic_events()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_periodic_events (
    const char * name,
    int period,
    bool active ) [protected]
```

10.20.3.69 on_set_stream_by_event()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_stream_by_event (
    proto::stream_by_event_config conf ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.70 on_set_stream_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_stream_config (
    const proto::stream_config & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.71 on_set_timezone()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_timezone (
    std::string timezone ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.72 on_set_wifi_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_set_wifi_config (
    const proto::wifi_network & config ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.73 on_start_backward()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_start_backward (
    std::string & url ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.74 on_stop_backward()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_stop_backward (
    std::string & url ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.75 on_stream_start()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_stream_start (
    const std::string & streamId,
    int publishSessionID,
    proto::stream_reason reason ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.76 on_stream_stop()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_stream_stop (
    const std::string & streamId,
    proto::stream_reason reason ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.77 on_trigger_event()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_trigger_event (
    std::string event,
    json meta,
    cloud::time time ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.78 on_update_preview()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::on_update_preview (
    std::string url ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.20.3.79 start()

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::manager::start ( )
```

Start internal workflow, this is the main function which starts all internal threads and connections.

Returns

true started
false start failed

10.20.3.80 stop()

```
void vxg::cloud::agent::manager::stop ( )
```

Stop manager, disconnect from the VXG Cloud.

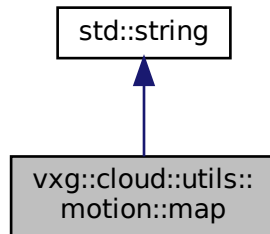
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [manager.h](#)

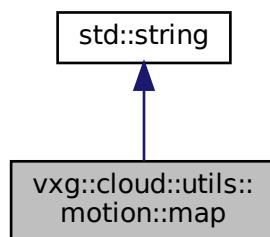
10.21 vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map Struct Reference

```
#include <utils/utils.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map:



Public Member Functions

- [map](#) ()
- [map](#) (const [map](#) &motionMap)
- [map](#) & [operator=](#) (const **std::string** &motionMap)

Static Public Member Functions

- static **std::string** [pack](#) (const **std::string** &unpackedGrid)
- static **std::string** [unpack](#) (const **std::string** &packedMap, size_t outputLen)

10.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 126 of file utils.h.

10.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.21.2.1 map() [1/2]

```
vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map::map ( ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Definition at line 127 of file `utils.h`.

10.21.2.2 map() [2/2]

```
vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map::map (
    const map & motionMap ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 129 of file `utils.h`.

10.21.3 Member Function Documentation

10.21.3.1 operator=()

```
map& vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map::operator= (
    const std::string & motionMap ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 131 of file `utils.h`.

10.21.3.2 pack()

```
static std::string vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map::pack (
    const std::string & unpackedGrid ) [static]
```

10.21.3.3 unpack()

```
static std::string vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map::unpack (
    const std::string & packedMap,
    size_t outputLen ) [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

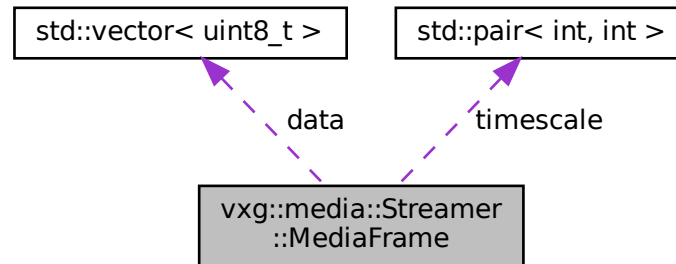
- [utils.h](#)

10.22 vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame Struct Reference

Media frame container.

```
#include <streamer/base_streamer.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame:



Public Member Functions

- bool [operator<](#) (const [MediaFrame](#) &rv)
Two frames comparison using timestamps.

Data Fields

- **std::vector< uint8_t >** [data](#)
Media frame data.
- **size_t** [len](#)
Media frame data length.
- **int64_t** [pts](#)
Media frame timestamp in timescale that corresponds to timescale.
- **int64_t** [dts](#)
Media frame decoding timestamp in timescale that corresponds to timescale.
- **int64_t** [duration](#)
Media frame duration if needed.
- bool [is_key](#)
Is key frame flag.
- **MediaType** [type](#)
Media frame type.
- **std::pair< int, int >** [timescale](#)
Timescale of pts and duration. ex. : 1/90000, 1/1000 etc.
- **int64_t** [time_realtime](#)
Real time if available from source, for ex.

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int64_t [NOPTS](#)

10.22.1 Detailed Description

Media frame container.

Definition at line 403 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.2 Member Function Documentation

10.22.2.1 operator<()

```
bool vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::operator< (  
    const MediaFrame & rv ) [inline]
```

Two frames comparison using timestamps.

Parameters

<i>rv</i>	Right value
-----------	-------------

Returns

true

false

Definition at line 421 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3 Field Documentation

10.22.3.1 data

```
std::vector<uint8_t> vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::data
```

Media frame data.

Definition at line 426 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.2 dts

```
int64_t vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::dts
```

Media frame decoding timestamp in timescale that corresponds to timescale.

Definition at line 433 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.3 duration

```
int64_t vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::duration
```

Media frame duration if needed.

Definition at line 435 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.4 is_key

```
bool vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::is_key
```

Is key frame flag.

Definition at line 437 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.5 len

```
size_t vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::len
```

Media frame data length.

Definition at line 428 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.6 NOPTS

```
constexpr int64_t vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::NOPTS [static], [constexpr]
```

Definition at line 423 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.7 pts

```
int64_t vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::pts
```

Media frame timestamp in timescale that corresponds to timescale.

Definition at line 430 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.8 time_realtime

```
int64_t vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::time_realtime
```

Real time if available from source, for ex.

pts based on NTP time from RTCP SR

Definition at line 444 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.9 timescale

```
std::pair<int, int> vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::timescale
```

Timescale of pts and duration. ex. : 1/90000, 1/1000 etc.

Definition at line 441 of file base_streamer.h.

10.22.3.10 type

```
MediaType vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame::type
```

Media frame type.

Definition at line 439 of file base_streamer.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [base_streamer.h](#)

10.23 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps Struct Reference

Motion detection capabilities camera capabilities that limit possible motion detection configuration.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/caps.h>
```

Data Fields

- `size_t max_regions`
Mandatory: supported number of motion regions.
- `motion_sensitivity sensitivity`
Mandatory: ("region", "frame"), default "region"; indicates if sensitivity can be set for region or for whole frame only.
- `motion_region_shape region_shape`
Mandatory: ("rect", "any"), default "any"; specifies limitation of region shape.

10.23.1 Detailed Description

Motion detection capabilities camera capabilities that limit possible motion detection configuration.

Definition at line 339 of file caps.h.

10.23.2 Field Documentation

10.23.2.1 max_regions

```
size_t vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps::max_regions
```

Mandatory: supported number of motion regions.

Definition at line 342 of file caps.h.

10.23.2.2 region_shape

```
motion_region_shape vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps::region_shape
```

Mandatory: ("rect", "any"), default "any"; specifies limitation of region shape.

Definition at line 351 of file caps.h.

10.23.2.3 sensitivity

```
motion_sensitivity vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps::sensitivity
```

Mandatory: ("region", "frame"), default "region"; indicates if sensitivity can be set for region or for whole frame only.

Definition at line 347 of file caps.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

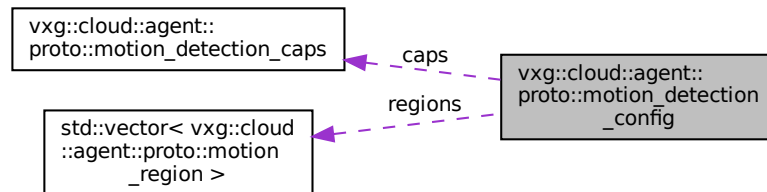
- [caps.h](#)

10.24 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config Struct Reference

Motion detection config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config:



Data Fields

- int [columns](#)
Mandatory.
- int [rows](#)
Mandatory.
- [motion_detection_caps caps](#)
Mandatory for CM => SRV (reply to 'get_motion_detection') camera capabilities that limit possible motion detection configuration.
- [std::vector< motion_region > regions](#)
Mandatory List of motion regions.

10.24.1 Detailed Description

Motion detection config.

Definition at line 280 of file config.h.

10.24.2 Field Documentation

10.24.2.1 caps

[motion_detection_caps](#) vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config::caps

Mandatory for CM => SRV (reply to 'get_motion_detection') camera capabilities that limit possible motion detection configuration.

Definition at line 289 of file config.h.

10.24.2.2 columns

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config::columns
```

Mandatory.

Definition at line 283 of file config.h.

10.24.2.3 regions

```
std::vector<motion_region> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config::regions
```

Mandatory List of motion regions.

Definition at line 292 of file config.h.

10.24.2.4 rows

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config::rows
```

Mandatory.

Definition at line 286 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

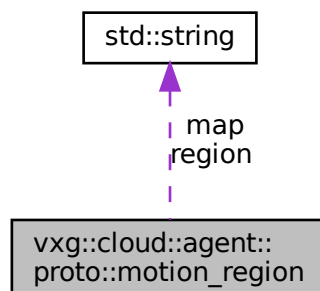
- [config.h](#)

10.25 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region Struct Reference

Motion detection related structs.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region:



Data Fields

- **std::string** [region](#)
Mandatory: name of region if supported by camera.
- **std::string** [map](#)
Mandatory: String is packed with Apple Packbit algorithm and after that encoded with Base64.
- **size_t** [sensitivity](#)
Mandatory: range 0-100; 0 - minimal sensitivity.
- **bool** [enabled](#)
Mandatory: indicates that motion detection is enabled for the region.

10.25.1 Detailed Description

Motion detection related structs.

Motion region

Definition at line 243 of file config.h.

10.25.2 Field Documentation

10.25.2.1 enabled

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region::enabled
```

Mandatory: indicates that motion detection is enabled for the region.

Definition at line 265 of file config.h.

10.25.2.2 map

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region::map
```

Mandatory: String is packed with Apple Packbit algorithm and after that encoded with Base64.

Bitstring where “1” denotes an active cell and a “0” an inactive cell. The first cell is in the upper left corner. Then the cell order goes first from left to right and then from up to down. If the number of cells is not a multiple of 8 the last byte is padded with zeros.

Definition at line 255 of file config.h.

10.25.2.3 region

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region::region
```

Mandatory: name of region if supported by camera.

Definition at line 246 of file config.h.

10.25.2.4 sensitivity

```
size_t vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region::sensitivity
```

Mandatory: range 0-100; 0 - minimal sensitivity.

If sensitivity is supported only for whole frame, the same value should be used for all regions.

Definition at line 261 of file config.h.

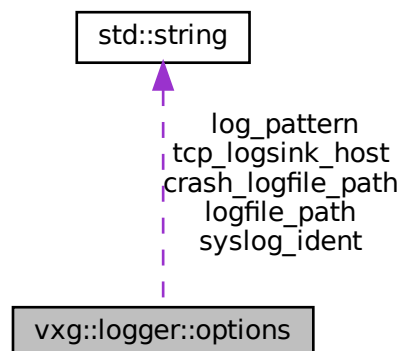
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [config.h](#)

10.26 vxg::logger::options Struct Reference

```
#include <utils/logging.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::logger::options:



Data Fields

- **std::string** [log_pattern](#)
- **std::string** [logfile_path](#)
- [size_t](#) [logfile_max_size](#)
- [size_t](#) [logfile_max_files](#)
- **std::string** [crash_logfile_path](#)
- **std::string** [syslog_ident](#)
- [loglevel](#) [default_loglevel](#)
- [bool](#) [tcp_logsink_enabled](#)
- **std::string** [tcp_logsink_host](#)
- [uint16_t](#) [tcp_logsink_port](#)

10.26.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 35 of file `logging.h`.

10.26.2 Field Documentation

10.26.2.1 `crash_logfile_path`

```
std::string vxg::logger::options::crash_logfile_path
```

Definition at line 41 of file `logging.h`.

10.26.2.2 `default_loglevel`

```
loglevel vxg::logger::options::default_loglevel
```

Definition at line 43 of file `logging.h`.

10.26.2.3 `log_pattern`

```
std::string vxg::logger::options::log_pattern
```

Definition at line 36 of file `logging.h`.

10.26.2.4 logfile_max_files

```
size_t vxg::logger::options::logfile_max_files
```

Definition at line 40 of file logging.h.

10.26.2.5 logfile_max_size

```
size_t vxg::logger::options::logfile_max_size
```

Definition at line 39 of file logging.h.

10.26.2.6 logfile_path

```
std::string vxg::logger::options::logfile_path
```

Definition at line 38 of file logging.h.

10.26.2.7 syslog_ident

```
std::string vxg::logger::options::syslog_ident
```

Definition at line 42 of file logging.h.

10.26.2.8 tcp_logsink_enabled

```
bool vxg::logger::options::tcp_logsink_enabled
```

Definition at line 44 of file logging.h.

10.26.2.9 tcp_logsink_host

```
std::string vxg::logger::options::tcp_logsink_host
```

Definition at line 45 of file logging.h.

10.26.2.10 tcp_logsink_port

```
uint16_t vxg::logger::options::tcp_logsink_port
```

Definition at line 46 of file logging.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

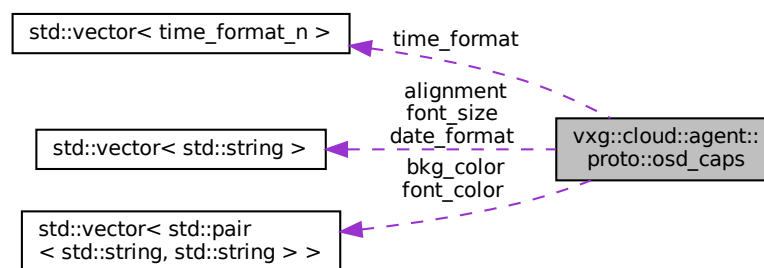
- [logging.h](#)

10.27 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps Struct Reference

OSD capabilities.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/caps.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps:



Data Fields

- bool [system_id](#)
system_id: bool, True when OSD supports separate system_id enabling/disabling
- bool [system_id_text](#)
system_id_text: bool, True when OSD supports separate system_id customization
- bool [time](#)
time: bool, True when OSD supports separate time enabling/disabling
- **std::vector**< [time_format_n](#) > [time_format](#)
time_format: list of string, supported time formats.
- bool [date](#)
date: bool, True when OSD supports separate date enabling/disabling
- **std::vector**< **std::string** > [date_format](#)
date_format: list of string, supported date formats.
- **std::vector**< **std::string** > [font_size](#)
font_size: list of string, describes supported font sizes.
- **std::vector**< **std::pair**< **std::string**, **std::string** > > [font_color](#)
font_color: list of pairs [string (name), optional string (value)], predefined set of possible font colors.
- **std::vector**< **std::pair**< **std::string**, **std::string** > > [bkg_color](#)
bkg_color: list of pairs [string (name), optional string (value)], predefined set of possible background colors.
- bool [bkg_transp](#)
bkg_transp: bool, True when OSD supports background transparency
- **std::vector**< **std::string** > [alignment](#)
alignment: list of strings, supported OSD positions.

10.27.1 Detailed Description

OSD capabilities.

Definition at line 619 of file caps.h.

10.27.2 Field Documentation

10.27.2.1 alignment

```
std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::alignment
```

alignment: list of strings, supported OSD positions.

Empty list means – position can't be changed. Example: ["UpperLeft", "UpperRight", "LowerLeft", "LowerRight"]

Definition at line 658 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.2 bkg_color

```
std::vector< std::pair< std::string, std::string> > vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps↵  
::bkg_color
```

bkg_color: list of pairs [string (name), optional string (value)], predefined set of possible background colors.

Empty list means – color selection is not supported. Optioanal value is a RGB color code in HEX. Example: [{"↵
Black", "000000"}]

Definition at line 652 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.3 bkg_transp

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::bkg_transp
```

bkg_transp: bool, True when OSD supports background transparency

Definition at line 654 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.4 date

`bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::date`

date: bool, True when OSD supports separate date enabling/disabling

Definition at line 633 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.5 date_format

`std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::date_format`

date_format: list of string, supported date formats.

Empty list means – date format selection is not supported. Example: ["YYYY-MM-DD", "MM-DD-YYYY", "DD-MM-YYYY", "YYYY/MM/DD", "MM/DD/YYYY2", "DD/MM/YYYY"]

Definition at line 637 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.6 font_color

`std::vector< std::pair< std::string, std::string> > vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps←
::font_color`

font_color: list of pairs [string (name), optional string (value)], predefined set of possible font colors.

Empty list means – color selection is not supported. Optioanal value is a RGB color code in HEX. Example: [{"↵
Orange", "FF9C00"}]

Definition at line 646 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.7 font_size

`std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::font_size`

font_size: list of string, describes supported font sizes.

Empty list means – font size format selection is not supported. Examples: ["16", "32", "48", "64", "auto"] or ["Small", "Normal", "Big"]

Definition at line 641 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.8 system_id

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::system_id
```

system_id: bool, True when OSD supports separate system_id enabling/disabling

Definition at line 622 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.9 system_id_text

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::system_id_text
```

system_id_text: bool, True when OSD supports separate system_id customization

Definition at line 625 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.10 time

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::time
```

time: bool, True when OSD supports separate time enabling/disabling

Definition at line 627 of file caps.h.

10.27.2.11 time_format

```
std::vector<time_format_n> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps::time_format
```

time_format: list of string, supported time formats.

Empty list means – time format selection is not supported. Example: ["12h", "24h"]

Definition at line 631 of file caps.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

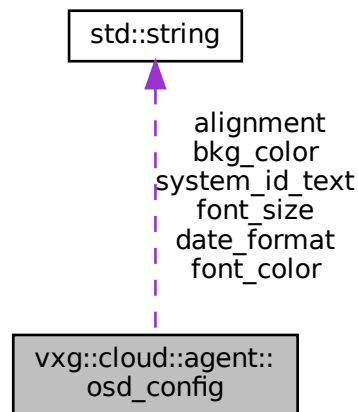
- [caps.h](#)

10.28 vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config Struct Reference

OSD config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config:



Data Fields

- bool [system_id](#)
system_id: optional bool, enable/disable static part of OSD
- **std::string** [system_id_text](#)
system_id_text: optional string, a static content of OSD
- bool [time](#)
time: optional bool, enable/disable time part of OSD
- time_format_n [time_format](#)
time_format: optional string, one of predefined values from the time_format_n, should be included in caps.
- bool [date](#)
date: optional bool, enable/disable date part of OSD
- **std::string** [date_format](#)
date_format: optional string, one of predefined values from caps
- **std::string** [font_size](#)
font_size: optional string, one of predefined font sizes from caps
- **std::string** [font_color](#)
font_color: optional string, name of one of predefined font colors from caps
- **std::string** [bkg_color](#)
bkg_color: optional string, name of one of predefined background colors from caps
- bool [bkg_transp](#)
bkg_transp: optional bool, enable/disable OSD background transparency
- **std::string** [alignment](#)
alignment: optional string, one of predefined positions from caps
- osd_caps [caps](#)
OSD capabilities of the device.

10.28.1 Detailed Description

OSD config.

On Screen Display configuration object.

Definition at line 1137 of file config.h.

10.28.2 Field Documentation

10.28.2.1 alignment

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::alignment
```

alignment: optional string, one of predefined positions from caps

Definition at line 1168 of file config.h.

10.28.2.2 bkg_color

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::bkg_color
```

bkg_color: optional string, name of one of predefined background colors from caps

Definition at line 1164 of file config.h.

10.28.2.3 bkg_transp

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::bkg_transp
```

bkg_transp: optional bool, enable/disable OSD background transparency

Definition at line 1166 of file config.h.

10.28.2.4 caps

```
osd_caps vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::caps
```

OSD capabilities of the device.

Definition at line 1171 of file config.h.

10.28.2.5 date

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::date
```

date: optional bool, enable/disable date part of OSD

Definition at line 1152 of file config.h.

10.28.2.6 date_format

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::date_format
```

date_format: optional string, one of predefined values from caps

Definition at line 1155 of file config.h.

10.28.2.7 font_color

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::font_color
```

font_color: optional string, name of one of predefined font colors from caps

Definition at line 1161 of file config.h.

10.28.2.8 font_size

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::font_size
```

font_size: optional string, one of predefined font sizes from caps

Definition at line 1158 of file config.h.

10.28.2.9 system_id

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::system_id
```

system_id: optional bool, enable/disable static part of OSD

Definition at line 1140 of file config.h.

10.28.2.10 system_id_text

`std::string vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::system_id_text`

system_id_text: optional string, a static content of OSD

Definition at line 1143 of file config.h.

10.28.2.11 time

`bool vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::time`

time: optional bool, enable/disable time part of OSD

Definition at line 1146 of file config.h.

10.28.2.12 time_format

`time_format_n vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config::time_format`

time_format: optional string, one of predefined values from the time_format_n, should be included in caps.

Definition at line 1149 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

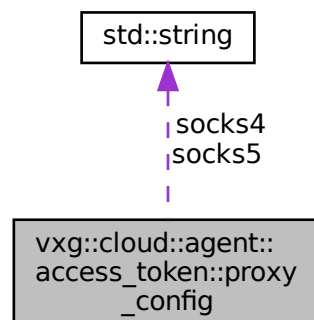
- [config.h](#)

10.29 vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config Struct Reference

Socks proxy settings.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config:



Data Fields

- **std::string** [socks4](#)
SOCKS4 proxy uri.
- **std::string** [socks5](#)
SOCKS5 proxy uri, ex. socks5://user:pwd@host:port.

10.29.1 Detailed Description

Socks proxy settings.

Definition at line 1197 of file config.h.

10.29.2 Field Documentation

10.29.2.1 socks4

std::string vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config::socks4

SOCKS4 proxy uri.

Definition at line 1199 of file config.h.

10.29.2.2 socks5

std::string vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config::socks5

SOCKS5 proxy uri, ex. socks5://user:pwd@host:port.

Definition at line 1201 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [config.h](#)

10.30 vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command Struct Reference

PTZ command.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Data Fields

- `ptz_action` [action](#)
action: string, Camera informs server about list of supported actions with 3.30 `cam_ptz_conf` (CM) command
- `int` [tm](#)
tm: optional int, operation time that allows to make PTZ with specified steps, msec

10.30.1 Detailed Description

PTZ command.

Definition at line 1115 of file `config.h`.

10.30.2 Field Documentation

10.30.2.1 `action`

```
ptz_action vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command::action
```

`action`: string, Camera informs server about list of supported actions with 3.30 `cam_ptz_conf` (CM) command

Definition at line 1119 of file `config.h`.

10.30.2.2 `tm`

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command::tm
```

`tm`: optional int, operation time that allows to make PTZ with specified steps, msec

Definition at line 1123 of file `config.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

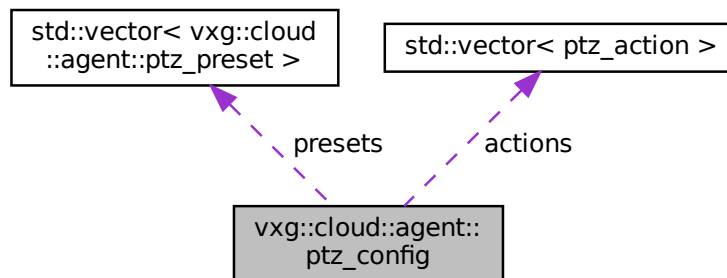
- [config.h](#)

10.31 vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config Struct Reference

PTZ config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config:



Data Fields

- **std::vector< ptz_action >** [actions](#)
actions: list of strings, list of supported PTZ actions.
- int [maximum_number_of_presets](#)
maximum_number_of_presets: optional int, max number of supported presets when camera supports.
- **std::vector< ptz_preset >** [presets](#)
presets: optional list of structures [ptz_preset](#)

10.31.1 Detailed Description

PTZ config.

Definition at line 1090 of file config.h.

10.31.2 Field Documentation

10.31.2.1 actions

```
std::vector<ptz_action> vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config::actions
```

actions: list of strings, list of supported PTZ actions.

Possible values: "left", "right", "top", "bottom", "zoom_in", "zoom_out", "stop". Server sends commands via 3.5 cam_ptz (SRV)

Definition at line 1094 of file config.h.

10.31.2.2 maximum_number_of_presets

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config::maximum_number_of_presets
```

maximum_number_of_presets: optional int, max number of supported presets when camera supports.

Zero value, the missed parameter or missed or empty presets list are interpreted by server as “camera doesn't support PTZ”

Definition at line 1100 of file config.h.

10.31.2.3 presets

```
std::vector<ptz_preset> vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config::presets
```

presets: optional list of structures [ptz_preset](#)

Definition at line 1103 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

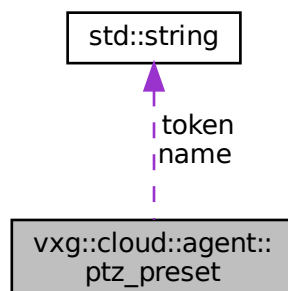
- [config.h](#)

10.32 vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset Struct Reference

PTZ preset.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset:



Data Fields

- **std::string** [token](#)
token: string, an unique token of preset what is used for all operations with preset
- **std::string** [name](#)
name: string, user friendly name of preset
- ptz_preset_action [action](#)
actions: list of strings, required preset action.

10.32.1 Detailed Description

PTZ preset.

Definition at line 1072 of file config.h.

10.32.2 Field Documentation

10.32.2.1 action

```
ptz_preset_action vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset::action
```

actions: list of strings, required preset action.

Possible values: "create", "delete", "goto", "update"

Definition at line 1081 of file config.h.

10.32.2.2 name

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset::name
```

name: string, user friendly name of preset

Definition at line 1077 of file config.h.

10.32.2.3 token

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset::token
```

token: string, an unique token of preset what is used for all operations with preset

Definition at line 1075 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

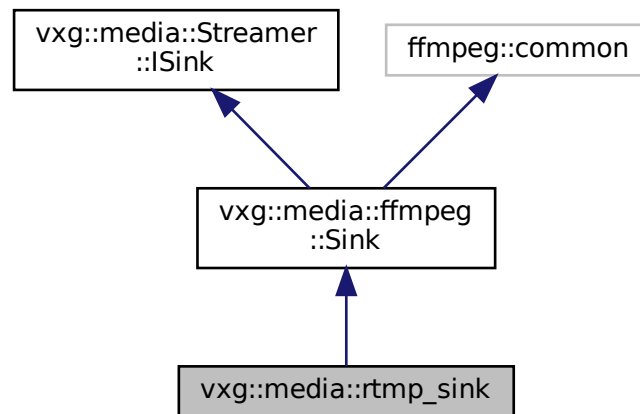
- [config.h](#)

10.33 vxg::media::rtmp_sink Class Reference

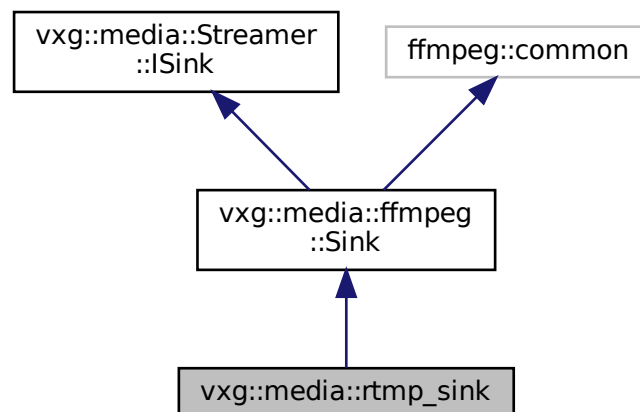
RTMP sink class.

```
#include <streamer/rtmp_sink.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::media::rtmp_sink:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::rtmp_sink:



Public Member Functions

- `rtmp_sink` (`std::function`< void(`vxg::media::Streamer::StreamError`)> cb)
Construct a new rtmp sink object.
- virtual bool `init` (`std::string` url) override
Overriden `vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::init(std::string, std::string)` "init" method with hidden output ffmpeg format.
- virtual void `error` (`Streamer::StreamError` stream_error) override
Media processing error callback, called when `ISink::process` returned false or linked source's `ISource::pullFrame` returned false, or when `ISource::error` was called.
- virtual `std::string` `name` () override
Sink name.
- virtual bool `droppable` () override
If sink of with dropping its media frames.
- bool `negotiate` (`std::vector`< `Streamer::StreamInfo` > streams_info)
Override `negotiate()` for removing all data streams.

Additional Inherited Members

10.33.1 Detailed Description

RTMP sink class.

Definition at line 13 of file `rtmp_sink.h`.

10.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.33.2.1 rtmp_sink()

```
vxg::media::rtmp_sink::rtmp_sink (
    std::function< void(vxg::media::Streamer::StreamError)> cb ) [inline]
```

Construct a new rtmp sink object.

Parameters

<code>in</code>	<code>cb</code>	error callback
-----------------	-----------------	----------------

Definition at line 20 of file `rtmp_sink.h`.

10.33.3 Member Function Documentation

10.33.3.1 droppable()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::rtmp_sink::droppable ( ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

If sink of with dropping its media frames.

Returns

true Internal media thread allowed to drop frames if internal media queue is full.
false No media frames dropping allowed.

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

Definition at line 47 of file rtmp_sink.h.

10.33.3.2 error()

```
virtual void vxg::media::rtmp_sink::error (
    Streamer::StreamError error ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Media processing error callback, called when ISink::process returned false or linked source's ISource::pullFrame returned false, or when ISource::error was called.

Parameters

<i>error</i>	Error type.
--------------	-------------

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

Definition at line 33 of file rtmp_sink.h.

10.33.3.3 init()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::rtmp_sink::init (
    std::string url ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Overriden [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::init\(std::string, std::string\)](#) "init" method with hidden output ffmpeg format.

Parameters

<i>url</i>	RTMP url
------------	----------

Returns

true On success
false On failure

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

Definition at line 29 of file rtmp_sink.h.

10.33.3.4 name()

```
virtual std::string vxg::media::rtmp_sink::name ( ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Sink name.

Returns

std::string

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

Definition at line 45 of file rtmp_sink.h.

10.33.3.5 negotiate()

```
bool vxg::media::rtmp_sink::negotiate (
    std::vector< Streamer::StreamInfo > streams_info ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Override [negotiate\(\)](#) for removing all data streams.

This is required for preventing buffering inside the ffmpeg muxer, ffmpeg waits for at least one packet for each stream or 10 seconds by default before output next chunk, this leads to 10 seconds delay if data track was added to output muxing context but no actual data packets were received hence sparse streams like onvif metadata may significantly increase delay.

Parameters

in	<i>streams_info</i>	- list of streams descriptions.
----	---------------------	---------------------------------

Returns

true

false

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#).

Definition at line 60 of file rtmp_sink.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

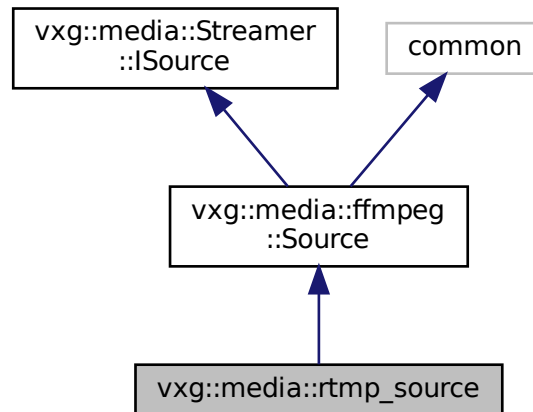
- [rtmp_sink.h](#)

10.34 vxg::media::rtmp_source Class Reference

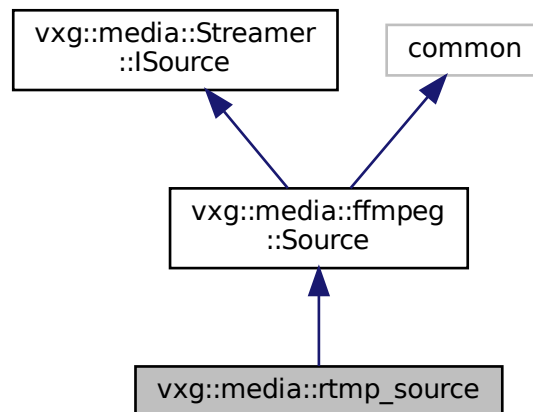
RTMP source class.

```
#include <streamer/rtmp_source.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::media::rtmp_source:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::rtmp_source:



Public Member Functions

- virtual bool `init` (`std::string` url)
Init source with url.

Additional Inherited Members

10.34.1 Detailed Description

RTMP source class.

Definition at line 13 of file rtmp_source.h.

10.34.2 Member Function Documentation

10.34.2.1 init()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::rtmp_source::init (
    std::string url ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Init source with url.

Parameters

in	url	RTMP url
----	-----	----------

Returns

true Success

false Failed

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source](#).

Definition at line 24 of file rtmp_source.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

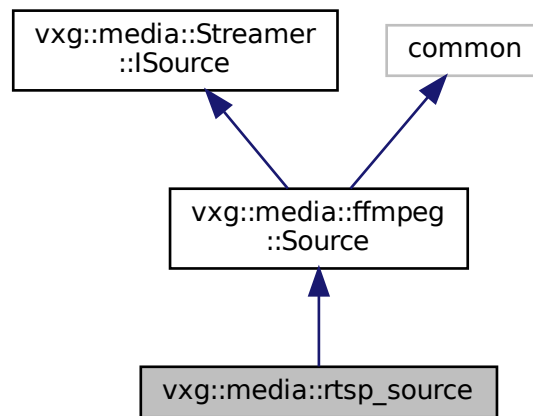
- [rtmp_source.h](#)

10.35 vxg::media::rtsp_source Class Reference

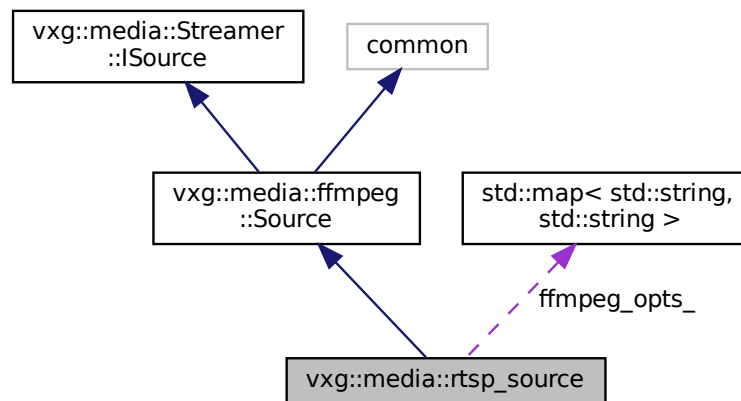
RTSP source class.

```
#include <streamer/rtsp_source.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::media::rtsp_source:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::rtsp_source:



Public Member Functions

- `rtsp_source` (bool rtp_over_tcp=true, `std::vector< Streamer::MediaType >` media_types= `std::vector< Streamer::MediaType >(0)`)
Construct a new rtsp source object.
- `rtsp_source` (`std::string` rtp_transport="tcp", `std::vector< Streamer::MediaType >` media_types= `std::vector< Streamer::MediaType >(0)`, `std::map< std::string, std::string >` ffmpeg_opts={}, `std::chrono::seconds` timeout= `std::chrono::seconds(0)`)
Construct a new rtsp source object.

- virtual bool [init](#) (`std::string` url)
Overloaded init method.
- virtual `std::string` [name](#) () override
Source class name.

Protected Attributes

- `std::map< std::string, std::string >` [ffmpeg_opts_](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.35.1 Detailed Description

RTSP source class.

Definition at line 16 of file `rtsp_source.h`.

10.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.35.2.1 `rtsp_source()` [1/2]

```
vxg::media::rtsp_source::rtsp_source (
    bool rtp_over_tcp = true,
    std::vector< Streamer::MediaType > media_types = std::vector<Streamer::MediaType> (0)
) [inline]
```

Construct a new rtsp source object.

Parameters

in	<i>rtp_over_tcp</i>	Flag indicates if user wants RTP over TCP
in	<i>media_types</i>	List of media types to ask from RTSP server, can be used to filter out unnecessary tracks. If empty all types will be requested.

Definition at line 34 of file `rtsp_source.h`.

10.35.2.2 `rtsp_source()` [2/2]

```
vxg::media::rtsp_source::rtsp_source (
    std::string rtp_transport = "tcp",
    std::vector< Streamer::MediaType > media_types = std::vector<Streamer::MediaType> (0),
```

```
std::map< std::string, std::string > ffmpeg_opts = {},  
std::chrono::seconds timeout = std::chrono::seconds(0) ) [inline]
```

Construct a new rtsp source object.

Parameters

in	<i>rtp_transport</i>	RTP transport passed directly to ffmpeg.
in	<i>media_types</i>	List of media types to ask from RTSP server, can be used to filter out unnecessary tracks. If empty all types will be requested.
in	<i>ffmpeg_opts</i>	Map of ffmpeg options key values pairs.
in	<i>timeout</i>	RTSP client io timeout. Doesn't mean the connection will be closed after this timeout but specifies the amount of time ffmpeg spends in io loop spinning, infinite timeout causes spinning forever if connection wasn't closed but no data was received.

Definition at line 54 of file rtsp_source.h.

10.35.3 Member Function Documentation

10.35.3.1 init()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::rtsp_source::init (
    std::string url ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Overloaded init method.

Parameters

in	<i>url</i>	RTSP URL link
----	------------	---------------

Returns

true
false

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source](#).

Definition at line 72 of file rtsp_source.h.

10.35.3.2 name()

```
virtual std::string vxg::media::rtsp_source::name ( ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Source class name.

Returns

std::string

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source](#).

Definition at line 168 of file rtsp_source.h.

10.35.4 Field Documentation

10.35.4.1 ffmpeg_opts_

```
std::map< std::string, std::string> vxg::media::rtsp_source::ffmpeg_opts_ [protected]
```

Definition at line 25 of file rtsp_source.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

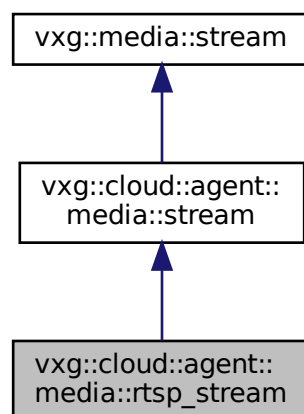
- [rtsp_source.h](#)

10.36 vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream Class Reference

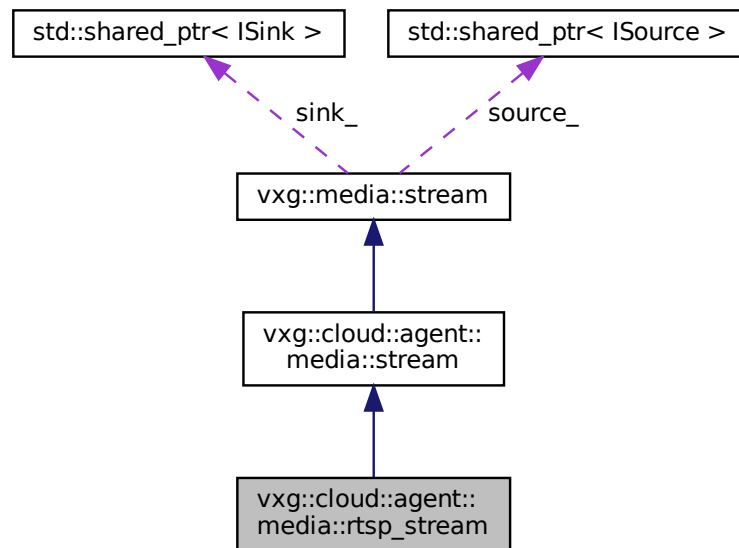
Implementation of the [media::stream](#) with RTSP source and NIY stubs.

```
#include <agent/rtsp-stream.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream:



Public Types

- typedef **std::shared_ptr**< [rtsp_stream](#) > ptr

Public Member Functions

- [rtsp_stream](#) (**std::string** source_url, **std::string** name, bool rtp_transport_tcp=true, bool recorder_needs←_source=false)
Construct a new rtsp stream object.
- virtual [~rtsp_stream](#) ()
- virtual bool [start](#) (**std::string** not_used="")
- bool [get_supported_stream](#) (proto::supported_stream_config &config)
- virtual bool [get_stream_caps](#) (proto::stream_caps &caps) override
Get the media stream caps.
- virtual bool [get_stream_config](#) (proto::stream_config &streamConfig)
Get the stream config.
- virtual bool [set_stream_config](#) (const proto::stream_config &streamConfig)
Set the streams config.
- virtual bool [get_snapshot](#) (proto::event_object::snapshot_info_object &snapshot)
- virtual **std::vector**< [proto::video_clip_info](#) > [record_get_list](#) ([cloud::time](#) begin, [cloud::time](#) end, bool align)
Get list of the recorded clips for specific time period.
- virtual [proto::video_clip_info](#) [record_export](#) ([cloud::time](#) begin, [cloud::time](#) end)
Export recorded clip for specified time.
- virtual bool [start_record](#) ()
Start recording of this media stream.
- virtual bool [stop_record](#) ()
Stop recording of this stream.

Additional Inherited Members

10.36.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the [media::stream](#) with RTSP source and NIY stubs.

Definition at line 18 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.36.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::shared_ptr<rtsp_stream> vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::ptr
```

Definition at line 34 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.36.3.1 rtsp_stream()

```
vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::rtsp_stream (
    std::string source_url,
    std::string name,
    bool rtp_transport_tcp = true,
    bool recorder_needs_source = false ) [inline]
```

Construct a new rtsp stream object.

Parameters

<i>source_url</i>	RTSP url
<i>name</i>	Unique stream name
<i>rtp_transport_tcp</i>	true - RTP over TCP; false - RTP over UDP
<i>record_needs_source</i>	Indicates if stream needs source start before calling start_record() virtual method.

Definition at line 43 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.3.2 ~rtsp_stream()

```
virtual vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::~~rtsp_stream ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 60 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.4 Member Function Documentation

10.36.4.1 get_snapshot()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::get_snapshot (
    proto::event_object::snapshot_info_object & snapshot ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 95 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.4.2 get_stream_caps()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::get_stream_caps (
    proto::stream_caps & caps ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Get the media stream caps.

video/audio elementary streams caps request passes caps with names of the elementary streams for which caps are required to be filled inside this method

Parameters

out	caps	
-----	------	--

Returns

true if caps valid
false if caps is invalid

Implements [vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 77 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.4.3 get_stream_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::get_stream_config (
    proto::stream_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get the stream config.

Parameters

in, out	config	input config contains list of streams for which configuration should be returned
---------	--------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

true if `config` is valid
 false if `config` is invalid

Implements [vxd::cloud::agent::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 83 of file `rtsp-stream.h`.

10.36.4.4 get_supported_stream()

```
bool vxd::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::get_supported_stream (
    proto::supported_stream_config & config ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 66 of file `rtsp-stream.h`.

10.36.4.5 record_export()

```
virtual proto::video_clip_info vxd::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::record_export (
    cloud::time begin,
    cloud::time end ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Export recorded clip for specified time.

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	
<i>end</i>	

Returns

[proto::video_clip_info](#)

Implements [vxd::cloud::agent::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 110 of file `rtsp-stream.h`.

10.36.4.6 record_get_list()

```
virtual std::vector<proto::video_clip_info> vxd::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::record_↵
get_list (
    cloud::time begin,
    cloud::time end,
    bool align ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Get list of the recorded clips for specific time period.

Parameters

in	<i>begin</i>	beginning of the time period
in	<i>end</i>	ending of the time period
in	<i>align</i>	Align returned records to key frames and begin/end. If true the implementation should align returned records to not include data with timestamps less than <i>begin</i> and greater than <i>end</i> . Also any returned record MUST start with key frame and the last frame of any not last record in the list MUST be the frame prior to key frame - first frame of the next record.
in	<i>limit</i>	Max records number that may be returned. Value 0 means no limitation.

Returns

std::vector<proto::video_clip_info>

Implements [vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 103 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.4.7 set_stream_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::set_stream_config (
    const proto::stream_config & config ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Set the streams config.

Parameters

in	<i>config</i>	input config contains list of streams for which configuration should be set
----	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

true if config successfully set

false if config failed to set

Implements [vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 89 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.4.8 start()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::start (
    std::string not_used = "" ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 62 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.4.9 start_record()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::start_record ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Start recording of this media stream.

Called only if memory card is presented and can be used.

Returns

true if recording started
false if recording start failed

See also

[agent::event_stream::on_get_memorycard_info](#)

Implements [vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 118 of file rtsp-stream.h.

10.36.4.10 stop_record()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream::stop_record ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Stop recording of this stream.

Returns

true Stopped
false Failed to stop

Implements [vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 124 of file rtsp-stream.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

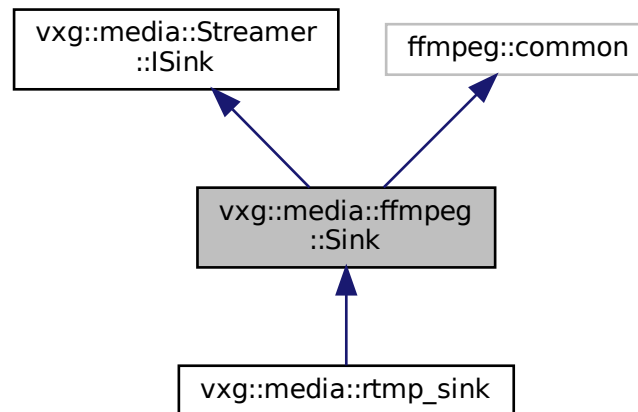
- [rtsp-stream.h](#)

10.37 vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink Class Reference

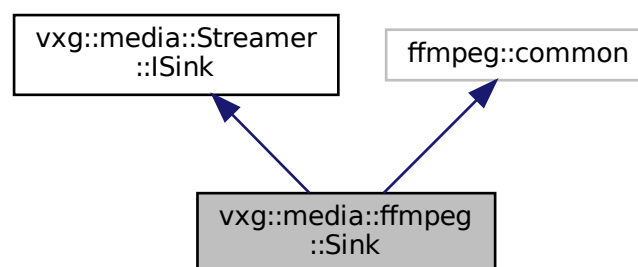
Base ffmpeg sink class.

```
#include <streamer/ffmpeg_sink.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink:



Public Member Functions

- [Sink](#) ()
- virtual [~Sink](#) ()
- bool [init](#) ([std::string](#) url, [std::string](#) fmt, [std::shared_ptr](#)< [std::vector](#)< [uint8_t](#) >> data_buffer=nullptr)
Sink init.

- virtual bool `init` (`std::string` url="")
Init sink.
- virtual bool `finit` ()
Deinit sink.
- virtual void `stop` ()
- virtual void `error` (`Streamer::StreamError` stream_error)
Media processing error callback, called when ISink::process returned false or linked source's ISource::pullFrame returned false, or when ISource::error was called.
- virtual `std::string` `name` ()
Sink name.
- virtual bool `droppable` ()
If sink of with dropping its media frames.
- virtual bool `negotiate` (`std::vector`< `Streamer::StreamInfo` >)
Negotiation callback, this method called with collected from the ISource::negotiate media stream description.
- virtual `cloud::duration` `duration` ()
Processed stream duration.

Additional Inherited Members

10.37.1 Detailed Description

Base ffmpeg sink class.

Definition at line 12 of file `ffmpeg_sink.h`.

10.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.37.2.1 Sink()

```
vsg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::Sink ( )
```

10.37.2.2 ~Sink()

```
virtual vsg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::~Sink ( ) [virtual]
```

10.37.3 Member Function Documentation

10.37.3.1 droppable()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::droppable ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

If sink of with dropping its media frames.

Returns

true Internal media thread allowed to drop frames if internal media queue is full.
false No media frames dropping allowed.

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISink](#).

Reimplemented in [vxg::media::rtmp_sink](#).

Definition at line 55 of file `ffmpeg_sink.h`.

10.37.3.2 duration()

```
virtual cloud::duration vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::duration ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Processed stream duration.

Returns

duration

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::Streamer::ISink](#).

Definition at line 57 of file `ffmpeg_sink.h`.

10.37.3.3 error()

```
virtual void vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::error (
    Streamer::StreamError error ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Media processing error callback, called when `ISink::process` returned false or linked source's `ISource::pullFrame` returned false, or when `ISource::error` was called.

Parameters

<i>error</i>	Error type.
--------------	-------------

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISink](#).

Reimplemented in [vxg::media::rtmp_sink](#).

Definition at line 33 of file ffmpeg_sink.h.

10.37.3.4 finit()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::finit ( ) [virtual]
```

Deinit sink.

Returns

true finit success.
false finit failed.

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISink](#).

10.37.3.5 init() [1/2]

```
bool vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::init (
    std::string url,
    std::string fmt,
    std::shared_ptr< std::vector< uint8_t >> data_buffer = nullptr )
```

[Sink](#) init.

Parameters

<i>url</i>	Output url
<i>fmt</i>	Output format
<i>data_buffer</i>	Output buffer for output to memory, if specified and not nullptr the <code>url</code> will be ignored.

Returns

true On success
false On failure

10.37.3.6 init() [2/2]

```
virtual bool vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::init (
    std::string url = "" ) [virtual]
```

Init sink.

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>url</i>	Url if needed.
-----------	------------	----------------

Returns

true init success.

false init failed.

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISink](#).

Reimplemented in [vxg::media::rtmp_sink](#).

10.37.3.7 name()

```
virtual std::string vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::name ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

[Sink](#) name.

Returns

std::string

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISink](#).

Reimplemented in [vxg::media::rtmp_sink](#).

Definition at line 53 of file `ffmpeg_sink.h`.

10.37.3.8 negotiate()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::negotiate (
    std::vector< Streamer::StreamInfo > info ) [virtual]
```

Negotiation callback, this method called with collected from the `ISource::negotiate` media stream description.

Parameters

<i>info</i>	List of elementary streams descriptions.
-------------	------------------------------------------

Returns

true If streams descriptions accepted.

false Streams not accepted, will cause media thread stopping.

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::Streamer::ISink](#).

Reimplemented in [vxg::media::rtmp_sink](#).

10.37.3.9 stop()

```
virtual void vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink::stop ( ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::Streamer::ISink](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

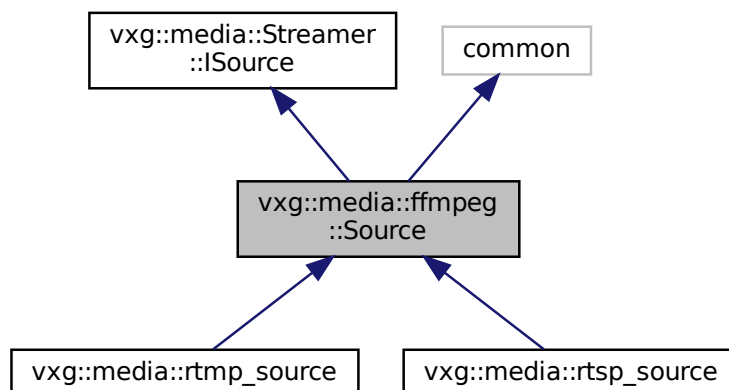
- [ffmpeg_sink.h](#)

10.38 vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source Class Reference

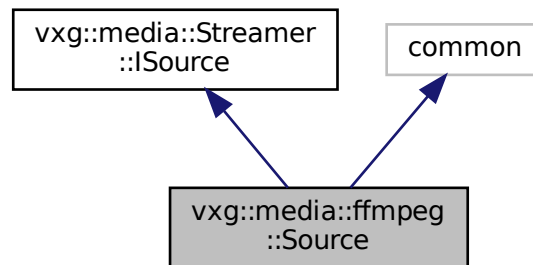
Base ffmpeg source class.

```
#include <streamer/ffmpeg_source.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source:



Public Member Functions

- [Source](#) ()
- virtual [~Source](#) ()
- bool [init](#) ([std::string](#) url, AVDictionary *opts, [std::string](#) fmt="")
Init ffmpeg source with specific ffmpeg options.
- bool [init](#) ([std::shared_ptr](#)< [std::vector](#)< uint8_t >> input_buffer, AVDictionary *opts, [std::string](#) fmt)
Init ffmpeg memory source with specific ffmpeg options.
- virtual bool [init](#) ([std::string](#) url="")
Init source.
- virtual void [finit](#) ()
Finit souce.
- virtual [std::shared_ptr](#)< [Streamer::MediaFrame](#) > [pullFrame](#) ()
Main method of the Mode::PULL mode data producing.
- virtual [std::string](#) [name](#) ()
Source class name.
- virtual [std::vector](#)< [Streamer::StreamInfo](#) > [negotiate](#) ()
Negotiation callback.
- virtual void [stop](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.38.1 Detailed Description

Base ffmpeg source class.

Definition at line 10 of file ffmpeg_source.h.

10.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.38.2.1 Source()

```
vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::Source ( )
```

Definition at line 9 of file ffmpeg_source.cc.

10.38.2.2 ~Source()

```
vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::~~Source ( ) [virtual]
```

Definition at line 12 of file ffmpeg_source.cc.

10.38.3 Member Function Documentation

10.38.3.1 finit()

```
void vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::finit ( ) [virtual]
```

Finit souce.

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISource](#).

Definition at line 30 of file ffmpeg_source.cc.

10.38.3.2 init() [1/3]

```
bool vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::init (
    std::shared_ptr< std::vector< uint8_t >> input_buffer,
    AVDictionary * opts,
    std::string fmt )
```

Init ffmpeg memory source with specific ffmpeg options.

Parameters

in	<i>input_buffer</i>	Input memory buffer containing whole media.
in	<i>opts</i>	ffmpeg options
in	<i>fmt</i>	ffmpeg input format to prevent auto-detection. ex.: "flv", "mp4", "http" etc.

Returns

true
false

Definition at line 20 of file ffmpeg_source.cc.

10.38.3.3 init() [2/3]

```
bool vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::init (
    std::string url,
    AVDictionary * opts,
    std::string fmt = "" )
```

Init ffmpeg source with specific ffmpeg options.

Parameters

in	<i>url</i>	Url
in	<i>opts</i>	ffmpeg options
in	<i>fmt</i>	ffmpeg input format to prevent auto-detection. ex.: "flv", "rtsp", "http" etc.

Returns

true
false

Definition at line 14 of file ffmpeg_source.cc.

10.38.3.4 init() [3/3]

```
bool vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::init (
    std::string url = "" ) [virtual]
```

Init source.

Parameters

<i>url</i>	Url if needed.
------------	----------------

Returns

true Init success.
false Init failed.

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISource](#).

Reimplemented in [vxg::media::rtsp_source](#), and [vxg::media::rtmp_source](#).

Definition at line 26 of file `ffmpeg_source.cc`.

10.38.3.5 name()

```
virtual std::string vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::name ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

[Source](#) class name.

Returns

std::string

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISource](#).

Reimplemented in [vxg::media::rtsp_source](#).

Definition at line 42 of file `ffmpeg_source.h`.

10.38.3.6 negotiate()

```
std::vector< Streamer::StreamInfo > vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::negotiate ( ) [virtual]
```

Negotiation callback.

Called by internals. Class implementation should return the list of the streams info source will be producing for the sinks, this list will be then passed to the `ISink::negotiate` method.

Returns

std::vector<[Streamer::StreamInfo](#)>

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISource](#).

Definition at line 34 of file `ffmpeg_source.cc`.

10.38.3.7 pullFrame()

```
std::shared_ptr< Streamer::MediaFrame > vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::pullFrame ( ) [virtual]
```

Main method of the `Mode::PULL` mode data producing.

Called by internals if the source operation mode is `Mode::PULL`. Implementation should return media frame object with correctly filled fields.

Returns

std::shared_ptr<[MediaFrame](#)>

Implements [vxg::media::Streamer::ISource](#).

Definition at line 93 of file `ffmpeg_source.cc`.

10.38.3.8 stop()

```
void vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source::stop ( ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::Streamer::ISource](#).

Definition at line 189 of file `ffmpeg_source.cc`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

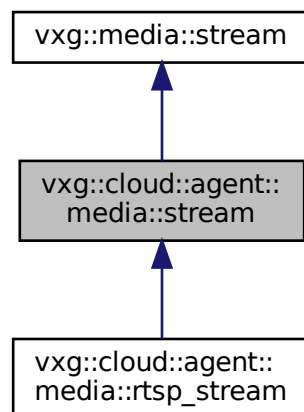
- [ffmpeg_source.h](#)
- [ffmpeg_source.cc](#)

10.39 vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream Class Reference

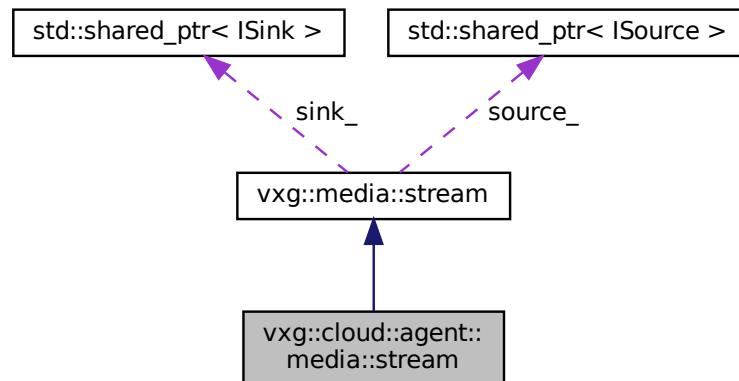
Cloud agent media stream abstract class.

```
#include <agent/stream.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream:



Public Types

- typedef **std::shared_ptr**< [stream](#) > [ptr](#)
std::shared_ptr to the base_stream

Public Member Functions

- [stream](#) (**std::string** name, [vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::ptr](#) source, **std::function**< void([vxg::media::Streamer::StreamError](#) sink_error_cb, bool recorder_needs_source=false) >
Construct a new agent media stream object.
- virtual [~stream](#) ()
- virtual bool [get_stream_caps](#) ([cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps](#) &caps)=0
Get the media stream caps.
- virtual bool [get_supported_stream](#) ([cloud::agent::proto::supported_stream_config](#) &supported_stream)=0
Get the supported stream description.
- virtual bool [get_stream_config](#) ([cloud::agent::proto::stream_config](#) &config)=0
Get the stream config.
- virtual bool [set_stream_config](#) (const [cloud::agent::proto::stream_config](#) &config)=0
Set the streams config.
- virtual bool [get_snapshot](#) ([cloud::agent::proto::event_object::snapshot_info_object](#) &snapshot)=0
Get the snapshot image of this media stream.
- virtual bool [record_needs_source](#) ()
Should returns true if [agent::manager](#) should start stream source before calling [start_record\(\)](#)
- virtual bool [start_record](#) ()=0
Start recording of this media stream.
- virtual bool [stop_record](#) ()=0
Stop recording of this stream.
- virtual **std::vector**< [cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info](#) > [record_get_list](#) ([cloud::time](#) begin, [cloud::time](#) end, bool align=true)=0
Get list of the recorded clips for specific time period.
- virtual [cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info](#) [record_export](#) ([cloud::time](#) begin, [cloud::time](#) end)=0
Export recorded clip for specified time.

Additional Inherited Members

10.39.1 Detailed Description

Cloud agent media stream abstract class.

[vxg::media::stream](#) derived class with VXG Cloud proto callbacks

Definition at line 21 of file agent/stream.h.

10.39.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.39.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::shared_ptr<stream> vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::ptr
```

std::shared_ptr to the base_stream

Definition at line 29 of file agent/stream.h.

10.39.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.39.3.1 stream()

```
vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::stream (  
    std::string name,  
    vxg::media::Streamer::ISource::ptr source,  
    std::function< void(vxg::media::Streamer::StreamError)> sink_error_cb,  
    bool recorder_needs_source = false ) [inline]
```

Construct a new agent media stream object.

Parameters

in	<i>name</i>	Unique stream name which will be used by the VXG Cloud API
in	<i>source</i>	Source object pointer
in	<i>sink_error_cb</i>	Callback which will be called on sink error
in	<i>recorder_needs_source</i>	Indicates if stream needs source start before calling start_record() virtual method.

Definition at line 39 of file agent/stream.h.

10.39.3.2 ~stream()

```
virtual vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::~~stream ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [vxg::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 48 of file agent/stream.h.

10.39.4 Member Function Documentation

10.39.4.1 get_snapshot()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::get_snapshot (
    cloud::agent::proto::event_object::snapshot_info_object & snapshot ) [pure virtual]
```

Get the snapshot image of this media stream.

Parameters

out	<i>snapshot</i>	snapshot object
-----	-----------------	-----------------

Returns

true if snapshot is valid
false if snapshot is invalid

10.39.4.2 get_stream_caps()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::get_stream_caps (
    cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps & caps ) [pure virtual]
```

Get the media stream caps.

video/audio elementary streams caps request passes caps with names of the elementary streams for which caps are required to be filled inside this method

Parameters

out	<i>caps</i>	
-----	-------------	--

Returns

true if caps valid
false if caps is invalid

Implemented in [vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream](#).

10.39.4.3 get_stream_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::get_stream_config (
    cloud::agent::proto::stream_config & config ) [pure virtual]
```

Get the stream config.

Parameters

<i>in, out</i>	<i>config</i>	input config contains list of streams for which configuration should be returned
----------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

true if config is valid
false if config is invalid

Implemented in [vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream](#).

10.39.4.4 get_supported_stream()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::get_supported_stream (
    cloud::agent::proto::supported_stream_config & supported_stream ) [pure virtual]
```

Get the supported stream description.

Parameters

<i>out</i>	<i>supported_stream</i>	Stream supported by device
------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

Returns

true if supported_stream is valid
false if supported_stream is not valid

10.39.4.5 record_export()

```
virtual cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::record_export (
    cloud::time begin,
    cloud::time end ) [pure virtual]
```

Export recorded clip for specified time.

Parameters

<i>begin</i>	
<i>end</i>	

Returns

[proto::video_clip_info](#)

Implemented in [vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream](#).

10.39.4.6 record_get_list()

```
virtual std::vector<cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info> vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream<->
::record_get_list (
    cloud::time begin,
    cloud::time end,
    bool align = true ) [pure virtual]
```

Get list of the recorded clips for specific time period.

Parameters

in	<i>begin</i>	beginning of the time period
in	<i>end</i>	ending of the time period
in	<i>align</i>	Align returned records to key frames and begin/end. If true the implementation should align returned records to not include data with timestamps less than <i>begin</i> and greater than <i>end</i> . Also any returned record MUST start with key frame and the last frame of any not last record in the list MUST be the frame prior to key frame - first frame of the next record.
in	<i>limit</i>	Max records number that may be returned. Value 0 means no limitation.

Returns

std::vector<proto::video_clip_info>

Implemented in [vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream](#).

10.39.4.7 record_needs_source()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::record_needs_source ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Should returns true if [agent::manager](#) should start stream source before calling [start_record\(\)](#)

Returns

true [agent::manager](#) should start stream source
false [agent::manager](#) may not start stream source

Definition at line 104 of file agent/stream.h.

10.39.4.8 set_stream_config()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::set_stream_config (
    const cloud::agent::proto::stream\_config & config ) [pure virtual]
```

Set the streams config.

Parameters

in	<i>config</i>	input config contains list of streams for which configuration should be set
----	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

true if config successfully set
false if config failed to set

Implemented in [vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream](#).

10.39.4.9 start_record()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::start_record ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Start recording of this media stream.

Called only if memory card is presented and can be used.

Returns

true if recording started
false if recording start failed

See also

[agent::event_stream::on_get_memorycard_info](#)

Implemented in [vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream](#).

10.39.4.10 stop_record()

```
virtual bool vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream::stop_record ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Stop recording of this stream.

Returns

true Stopped
false Failed to stop

Implemented in [vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

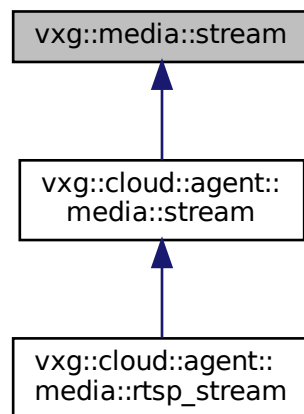
- [agent/stream.h](#)

10.40 vxg::media::stream Class Reference

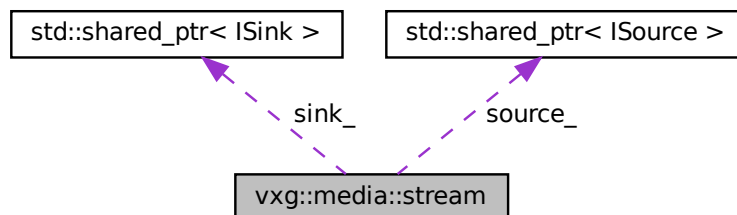
base media stream abstract class

```
#include <streamer/stream.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vxg::media::stream:



Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::stream:



Public Types

- typedef `std::shared_ptr< stream >` `ptr`
std::shared_ptr to the base_stream

Public Member Functions

- [stream](#) (**std::string** name, [Streamer::ISource::ptr](#) source, [Streamer::ISink::ptr](#) sink)
Construct a new base stream object.
- virtual [~stream](#) ()
- virtual bool [init_source](#) (**std::string** url)
Initialize the source.
- virtual void [finit_source](#) ()
Deinitialize source.
- virtual bool [init_sink](#) (**std::string** uri)
Init media sink.
- virtual void [finit_sink](#) ()
Deinitialize sink.

Protected Attributes

- [Streamer::ISource::ptr](#) source_
media source
- [Streamer::ISink::ptr](#) sink_
media sink

10.40.1 Detailed Description

base media stream abstract class

Media stream is the class representing media stream retranslation from the media source derived from the [Streamer::ISource](#) to the media sink derived from the [Streamer::ISink](#). For instance, media stream could be a pair of RTSP source and RTMP sink, i.e. such media stream will be a retranslator of the RTSP stream to the RTMP

Definition at line 22 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.40.2.1 ptr

```
typedef std::shared_ptr<stream> vxg::media::stream::ptr
```

std::shared_ptr to the base_stream

Definition at line 27 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.40.3.1 stream()

```
vxg::media::stream::stream (
    std::string name,
    Streamer::ISource::ptr source,
    Streamer::ISink::ptr sink ) [inline]
```

Construct a new base stream object.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	Unique stream name which will be used by the VXG Cloud API
<i>source</i>	Source object pointer
<i>sink</i>	Sink object pointer

Definition at line 34 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.3.2 ~stream()

```
virtual vxg::media::stream::~~stream ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream](#).

Definition at line 44 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.4 Member Function Documentation

10.40.4.1 finit_sink()

```
virtual void vxg::media::stream::finit_sink ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Deinitialize sink.

Derived class deinitialize and deallocates base_stream::sink_

Definition at line 93 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.4.2 finit_source()

```
virtual void vxg::media::stream::finit_source ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Deinitialize source.

Definition at line 66 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.4.3 init_sink()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::stream::init_sink (
    std::string uri ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Init media sink.

Derived class should allocate and initialize base_stream::sink_ with RTMP sink publishing media stream to the RTMP server pointed by the uri

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>uri</i>	sink stream url if needed
-----------	------------	---------------------------

Returns

true Sink started
false Sink start failed

Definition at line 80 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.4.4 init_source()

```
virtual bool vxg::media::stream::init_source (
    std::string url ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Initialize the source.

Called by the internal code, derived class should allocate and set base_stream::source_ with [Streamer::ISink](#) derived object pointer.

Parameters

<i>url</i>	source url
------------	------------

Returns

true if successfully initialized source
false if source initialization failed

Definition at line 56 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.5 Field Documentation

10.40.5.1 sink_

```
Streamer::ISink::ptr vxg::media::stream::sink_ [protected]
```

media sink

Definition at line 201 of file streamer/stream.h.

10.40.5.2 source_

```
Streamer::ISource::ptr vxg::media::stream::source_ [protected]
```

media source

Definition at line 199 of file streamer/stream.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

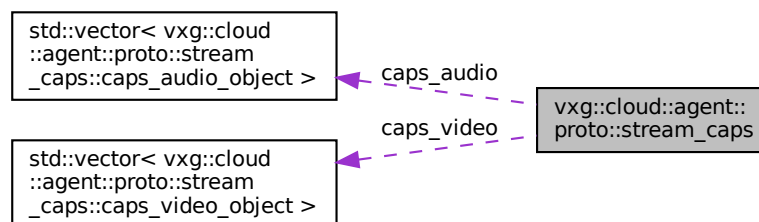
- [streamer/stream.h](#)

10.41 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps Struct Reference

Media stream capabilities.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/caps.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps:



Data Structures

- struct [caps_audio_object](#)
Audio streams capabilities.
- struct [caps_video_object](#)
Video streams capabilities.

Data Fields

- **std::vector**< [caps_video_object](#) > **caps_video**
List of video streams capabilities.
- **std::vector**< [caps_audio_object](#) > **caps_audio**
List of audio streams capabilities.

10.41.1 Detailed Description

Media stream capabilities.

Definition at line 178 of file caps.h.

10.41.2 Field Documentation

10.41.2.1 caps_audio

```
std::vector<caps_audio_object> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio
```

List of audio streams capabilities.

Definition at line 279 of file caps.h.

10.41.2.2 caps_video

```
std::vector<caps_video_object> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video
```

List of video streams capabilities.

Definition at line 277 of file caps.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

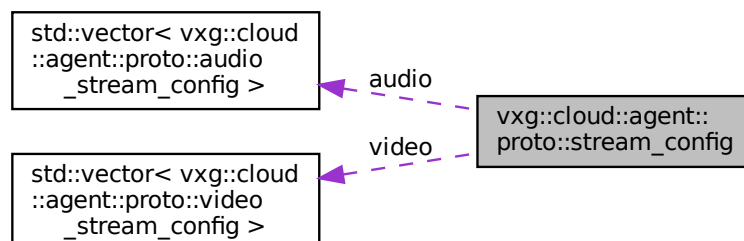
- [caps.h](#)

10.42 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config Struct Reference

Media stream config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config:



Data Fields

- `std::vector< video_stream_config > video`
List of video media stream configs.
- `std::vector< audio_stream_config > audio`
List of audio media stream configs.

10.42.1 Detailed Description

Media stream config.

Definition at line 222 of file config.h.

10.42.2 Field Documentation

10.42.2.1 audio

```
std::vector<audio\_stream\_config> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config::audio
```

List of audio media stream configs.

Definition at line 226 of file config.h.

10.42.2.2 video

```
std::vector<video\_stream\_config> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config::video
```

List of video media stream configs.

Definition at line 224 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

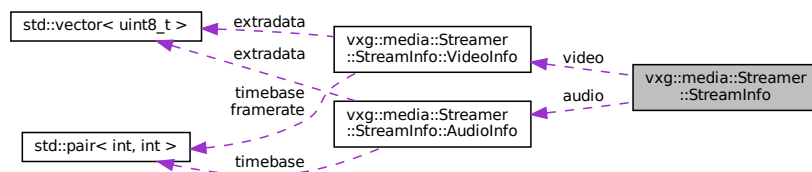
- [config.h](#)

10.43 vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo Struct Reference

Stream info description.

```
#include <streamer/base_streamer.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo:



Data Structures

- struct [AudioInfo](#)
Audio stream info.
- struct [VideoInfo](#)
Video stream info.

Public Types

- enum [StreamType](#) {
ST_UNKNOWN, ST_VIDEO, ST_AUDIO, ST_DATA,
ST_ANY }
- enum [VideoCodec](#) { VC_UNKNOWN, VC_H264 }
- enum [AudioCodec](#) {
AC_UNKNOWN, AC_AAC, AC_G711_U, AC_G711_A,
AC_LPCM, AC_G726, AC_OPUS }
- enum [DataCodec](#) { DC_UNKNOWN, DC_ONVIF }

Data Fields

- [StreamType](#) type
Stream type.
- [VideoInfo](#) video
Video stream info. Should be filled if stream type is ST_VIDEO.
- [AudioInfo](#) audio
Audio stream info. Should be filled if stream type is ST_AUDIO.

10.43.1 Detailed Description

Stream info description.

Definition at line 296 of file base_streamer.h.

10.43.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.43.2.1 AudioCodec

```
enum vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioCodec
```

Audio codec.

Enumerator

AC_UNKNOWN	
AC_AAC	
AC_G711_U	
AC_G711_A	
AC_LPCM	
AC_G726	
AC_OPUS	

Definition at line 336 of file base_streamer.h.

10.43.2.2 DataCodec

```
enum vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::DataCodec
```

Data codec.

Enumerator

DC_UNKNOWN	
DC_ONVIF	

Definition at line 369 of file base_streamer.h.

10.43.2.3 StreamType

```
enum vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::StreamType
```


Stream type.

Enumerator

ST_UNKNOWN	
ST_VIDEO	
ST_AUDIO	
ST_DATA	
ST_ANY	

Definition at line 298 of file base_streamer.h.

10.43.2.4 VideoCodec

```
enum vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoCodec
```

Video codec type.

Enumerator

VC_UNKNOWN	
VC_H264	

Definition at line 301 of file base_streamer.h.

10.43.3 Field Documentation

10.43.3.1 audio

```
AudioInfo vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::audio
```

Audio stream info. Should be filled if stream type is ST_AUDIO.

Definition at line 384 of file base_streamer.h.

10.43.3.2 type

```
StreamType vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::type
```

Stream type.

Definition at line 380 of file base_streamer.h.

10.43.3.3 video

`VideoInfo vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::video`

Video stream info. Should be filled if stream type is ST_VIDEO.

Definition at line 382 of file `base_streamer.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

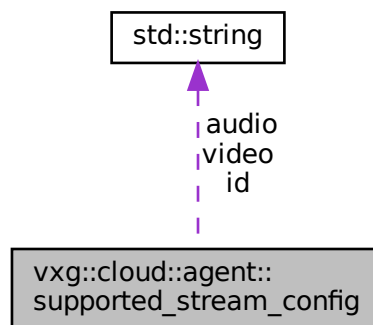
- `base_streamer.h`

10.44 vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config Struct Reference

Supported stream config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config`:



Data Fields

- `std::string id`
id: string, name of media stream, unique for the camera
- `std::string video`
video: optional string, video ES that is sent in this media stream
- `std::string audio`
audio: optional string, audio ES that is sent in this media stream

10.44.1 Detailed Description

Supported stream config.

Definition at line 1270 of file `config.h`.

10.44.2 Field Documentation

10.44.2.1 audio

std::string vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config::audio

audio: optional string, audio ES that is sent in this media stream

Definition at line 1276 of file config.h.

10.44.2.2 id

std::string vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config::id

id: string, name of media stream, unique for the camera

Definition at line 1272 of file config.h.

10.44.2.3 video

std::string vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config::video

video: optional string, video ES that is sent in this media stream

Definition at line 1274 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

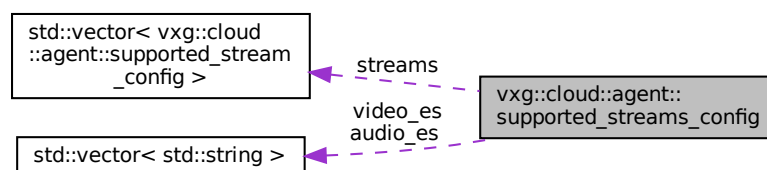
- [config.h](#)

10.45 vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config Struct Reference

Supported streams config, list of [supported_stream_config](#).

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config:



Data Fields

- **std::vector**< [supported_stream_config](#) > **streams**
streams: list of [supported_stream_config](#) struct, camera media streams
- **std::vector**< **std::string** > **video_es**
list of string, camera video ES
- **std::vector**< **std::string** > **audio_es**
list of string, camera audio ES

10.45.1 Detailed Description

Supported streams config, list of [supported_stream_config](#).

Definition at line 1286 of file config.h.

10.45.2 Field Documentation

10.45.2.1 audio_es

```
std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config::audio_es
```

list of string, camera audio ES

Definition at line 1292 of file config.h.

10.45.2.2 streams

```
std::vector<supported\_stream\_config> vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config::streams
```

streams: list of [supported_stream_config](#) struct, camera media streams

Definition at line 1288 of file config.h.

10.45.2.3 video_es

```
std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config::video_es
```

list of string, camera video ES

Definition at line 1290 of file config.h.

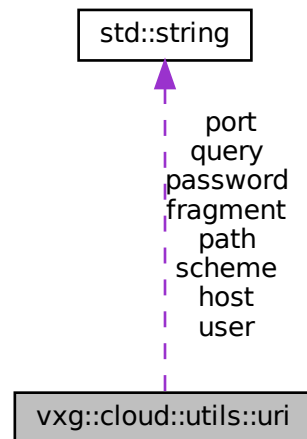
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [config.h](#)

10.46 vxg::cloud::utils::uri Struct Reference

```
#include <utils/utils.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::utils::uri:



Static Public Member Functions

- static bool `parse` (const `std::string` &in_uri, `uri` &result)

Data Fields

- `std::string` `scheme`
- `std::string` `user`
- `std::string` `password`
- `std::string` `host`
- `std::string` `port`
- `std::string` `path`
- `std::string` `query`
- `std::string` `fragment`

10.46.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 66 of file `utils.h`.

10.46.2 Member Function Documentation

10.46.2.1 parse()

```
static bool vxg::cloud::utils::uri::parse (  
    const std::string & in_uri,  
    uri & result ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 76 of file utils.h.

10.46.3 Field Documentation

10.46.3.1 fragment

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::uri::fragment
```

Definition at line 74 of file utils.h.

10.46.3.2 host

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::uri::host
```

Definition at line 70 of file utils.h.

10.46.3.3 password

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::uri::password
```

Definition at line 69 of file utils.h.

10.46.3.4 path

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::uri::path
```

Definition at line 72 of file utils.h.

10.46.3.5 port

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::uri::port
```

Definition at line 71 of file utils.h.

10.46.3.6 query

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::uri::query
```

Definition at line 73 of file utils.h.

10.46.3.7 scheme

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::uri::scheme
```

Definition at line 67 of file utils.h.

10.46.3.8 user

```
std::string vxg::cloud::utils::uri::user
```

Definition at line 68 of file utils.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

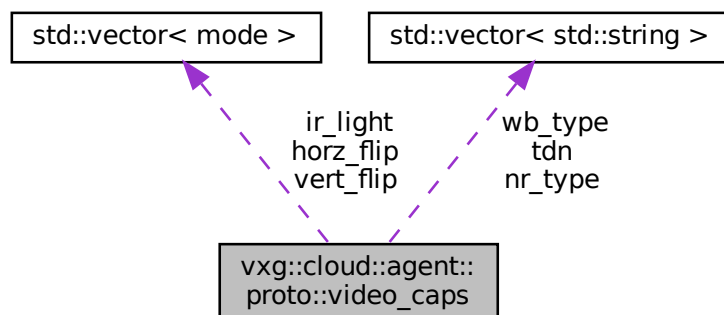
- [utils.h](#)

10.47 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps Struct Reference

Video image capabilities.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/caps.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps:



Data Fields

- **std::vector< mode > vert_flip**
vert_flip: list of string, supported vertical flip modes, possible values ["off", "on", "auto"]
- **std::vector< mode > horz_flip**
horz_flip: list of string, supported horizontal flip modes, possible values ["off", "on", "auto"]
- **std::vector< std::string > tdn**
tdn: list of string, supported TDM modes, possible values ["day", "night", "auto"]
- **std::vector< mode > ir_light**
ir_light: list of string, supported IR light modes, possible values ["off", "on", "auto"]
- **bool brightness**
brightness: bool, True when camera supports brightness control
- **bool contrast**
contrast: bool, True when camera supports contrast control
- **bool saturation**
saturation: bool, True when camera supports saturation control
- **bool sharpness**
sharpness: bool, True when camera supports sharpness control
- **std::vector< std::string > nr_type**
nr_type: list of string, supported noise reduce types.
- **bool nr_level**
nr_level: bool, True when noise reduce filter assumes control of NR level
- **std::vector< std::string > wb_type**
wb_type: list of string, supported white balance types.
- **bool pwr_frequency**
pwr_frequency: bool, True camera supports compensation of images flickering due to flashing of lamps in indoor environment

10.47.1 Detailed Description

Video image capabilities.

Definition at line 369 of file caps.h.

10.47.2 Field Documentation

10.47.2.1 brightness

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::brightness
```

brightness: bool, True when camera supports brightness control

Definition at line 387 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.2 contrast

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::contrast
```

contrast: bool, True when camera supports contrast control

Definition at line 390 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.3 horz_flip

```
std::vector<mode> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::horz_flip
```

horz_flip: list of string, supported horizontal flip modes, possible values ["off", "on", "auto"]

Definition at line 376 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.4 ir_light

```
std::vector<mode> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::ir_light
```

ir_light: list of string, supported IR light modes, possible values ["off", "on", "auto"]

Definition at line 384 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.5 nr_level

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::nr_level
```

nr_level: bool, True when noise reduce filter assumes control of NR level

Definition at line 405 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.6 nr_type

```
std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::nr_type
```

nr_type: list of string, supported noise reduce types.

Empty list when camera doesn't support it. Example: ["off", "normal", "expert"]

Definition at line 401 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.7 pwr_frequency

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::pwr_frequency
```

pwr_frequency: bool, True camera supports compensation of images flickering due to flashing of lamps in indoor environment

Definition at line 414 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.8 saturation

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::saturation
```

saturation: bool, True when camera supports saturation control

Definition at line 393 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.9 sharpness

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::sharpness
```

sharpness: bool, True when camera supports sharpness control

Definition at line 396 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.10 tdn

```
std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::tdn
```

tdn: list of string, supported TDM modes, possible values ["day", "night", "auto"]

Definition at line 380 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.11 vert_flip

```
std::vector<mode> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::vert_flip
```

vert_flip: list of string, supported vertical flip modes, possible values ["off", "on", "auto"]

Definition at line 372 of file caps.h.

10.47.2.12 wb_type

```
std::vector< std::string> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps::wb_type
```

wb_type: list of string, supported white balance types.

Empty list when camera doesn't support it. Example: ["auto", "3200K (Indor)", "4200K (Fluo)", "5600K (Outdoor)"]

Definition at line 410 of file caps.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

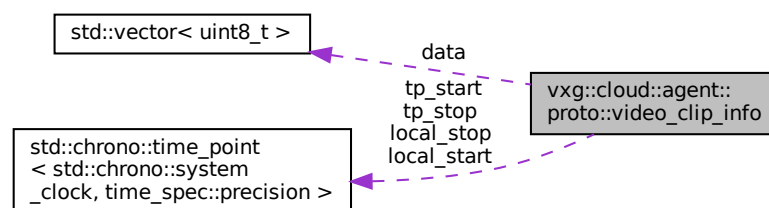
- [caps.h](#)

10.48 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info Struct Reference

Video recoding(mp4 file) clip description,.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info:



Data Fields

- [cloud::time tp_start](#)
Clip start time UTC.
- [cloud::time tp_stop](#)
Clip stop time UTC.
- [cloud::time local_start](#)
Clip start time local.
- [cloud::time local_stop](#)
Clip stop time local.
- int [video_width](#)
Video clip picture width.
- int [video_height](#)
Video clip picture height.
- **std::vector< uint8_t >** [data](#)
Video data buffer, we use move semantics internally so no data copying will be invoked.

10.48.1 Detailed Description

Video recoding(mp4 file) clip description,.

Definition at line 452 of file config.h.

10.48.2 Field Documentation

10.48.2.1 data

```
std::vector<uint8_t> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info::data
```

Video data buffer, we use move semantics internally so no data copying will be invoked.

Definition at line 478 of file config.h.

10.48.2.2 local_start

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info::local_start
```

Clip start time local.

Definition at line 466 of file config.h.

10.48.2.3 local_stop

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info::local_stop
```

Clip stop time local.

Definition at line 469 of file config.h.

10.48.2.4 tp_start

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info::tp_start
```

Clip start time UTC.

Definition at line 461 of file config.h.

10.48.2.5 tp_stop

```
cloud::time vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info::tp_stop
```

Clip stop time UTC.

Definition at line 463 of file config.h.

10.48.2.6 video_height

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info::video_height
```

Video clip picture height.

Definition at line 474 of file config.h.

10.48.2.7 video_width

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info::video_width
```

Video clip picture width.

Definition at line 472 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

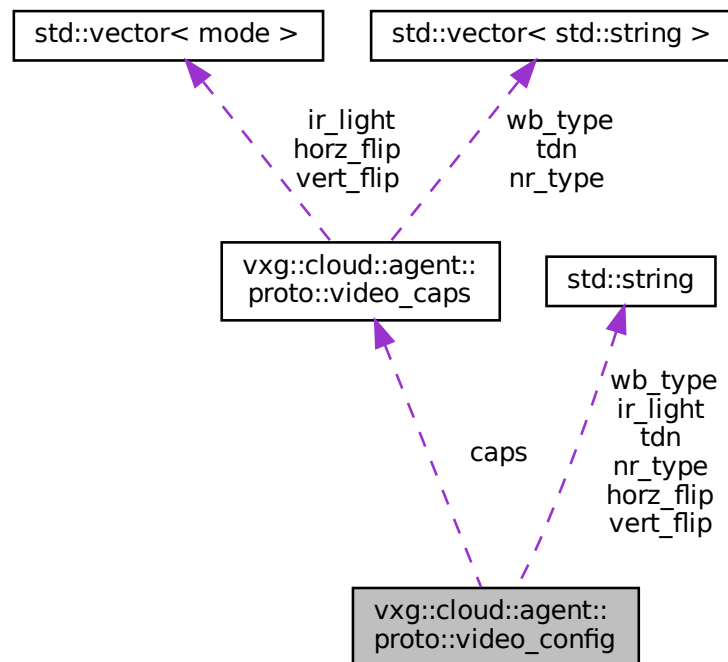
- [config.h](#)

10.49 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config Struct Reference

Video image config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config:



Data Fields

- **std::string** [vert_flip](#)
vert_flip: optional string, vertical image flip mode: ["off", "on", "auto"]
- **std::string** [horz_flip](#)
horz_flip: optional string, horizontal image flip mode: ["off", "on", "auto"]
- **std::string** [tdn](#)
tdn: optional string, possible values ["day", "night", "auto"]
- **std::string** [ir_light](#)
ir_light: optional string, IR light for night conditions ["off", "on", "auto"]
- **int** [brightness](#)
brightness: optional int, a brightness value from range 0-100 (%)
- **int** [contrast](#)
contrast: optional int, a contrast value from range 0-100 (%)
- **int** [saturation](#)
saturation: optional int, a saturation value from range 0-100 (%)
- **int** [sharpness](#)
sharpness: optional int, a sharpness value from range 0-100 (%)
- **std::string** [nr_type](#)
nr_type: optional string, one of predefined noise reduce types from caps
- **int** [nr_level](#)
nr_level: optional int, level of noise reduce when filter requires it 0-100 (%)
- **std::string** [wb_type](#)

- wb_type: optional string, one of predefined white balance types from caps*
- int [pwr_frequency](#)
pwr_frequency: optional int, power line frequency [50, 60] (Hz)
- [video_caps caps](#)
caps

10.49.1 Detailed Description

Video image config.

Definition at line 309 of file config.h.

10.49.2 Field Documentation

10.49.2.1 brightness

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::brightness
```

brightness: optional int, a brightness value from range 0-100 (%)

Definition at line 326 of file config.h.

10.49.2.2 caps

```
video\_caps vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::caps
```

caps

Definition at line 352 of file config.h.

10.49.2.3 contrast

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::contrast
```

contrast: optional int, a contrast value from range 0-100 (%)

Definition at line 329 of file config.h.

10.49.2.4 horz_flip

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::horz_flip
```

horz_flip: optional string, horizontal image flip mode: ["off", "on", "auto"]

Definition at line 316 of file config.h.

10.49.2.5 ir_light

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::ir_light
```

ir_light: optional string, IR light for night conditions ["off", "on", "auto"]

Definition at line 323 of file config.h.

10.49.2.6 nr_level

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::nr_level
```

nr_level: optional int, level of noise reduce when filter requires it 0-100 (%)

Definition at line 342 of file config.h.

10.49.2.7 nr_type

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::nr_type
```

nr_type: optional string, one of predefined noise reduce types from caps

Definition at line 338 of file config.h.

10.49.2.8 pwr_frequency

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::pwr_frequency
```

pwr_frequency: optional int, power line frequency [50, 60] (Hz)

Definition at line 349 of file config.h.

10.49.2.9 saturation

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::saturation
```

saturation: optional int, a saturation value from range 0-100 (%)

Definition at line 332 of file config.h.

10.49.2.10 sharpness

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::sharpness
```

sharpness: optional int, a sharpness value from range 0-100 (%)

Definition at line 335 of file config.h.

10.49.2.11 tdn

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::tdn
```

tdn: optional string, possible values ["day", "night", "auto"]

Definition at line 319 of file config.h.

10.49.2.12 vert_flip

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::vert_flip
```

vert_flip: optional string, vertical image flip mode: ["off", "on", "auto"]

Definition at line 312 of file config.h.

10.49.2.13 wb_type

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config::wb_type
```

wb_type: optional string, one of predefined white balance types from caps

Definition at line 346 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

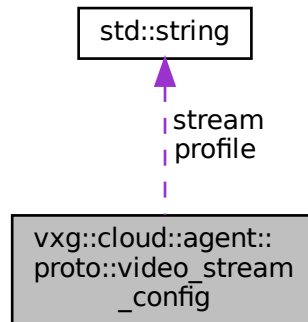
- [config.h](#)

10.50 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config Struct Reference

Video stream config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config:



Data Fields

- **std::string** [stream](#)
Mandatory: video ES to use.
- [video_format](#) **format**
Mandatory: video encoding format.
- **std::string** [profile](#)
Optional: profile that specifies format, when format assumes it.
- int [horz](#)
Mandatory: int (horz) - video resolution width x height.
- int [vert](#)
Mandatory: int (vert) - video resolution width x height.
- double [fps](#)
Mandatory: framerate.
- bool [vbr](#)
Mandatory: prefer VBR; if false or not set CBR should be used.
- int [gop](#)
Mandatory: gop size (I-Frame interval);.
- int [brt](#)
Optional: bitrate, kbps.
- int [vbr_brt](#)
Optional: bitrate for VBR, kbps.
- int [quality](#)
Optional: int [-4..4], quality profile hint for encoder, where 0 means normal.
- int [smoothing](#)
Optional: a smoothing value from range 0-100 (%)

10.50.1 Detailed Description

Video stream config.

Definition at line 86 of file config.h.

10.50.2 Field Documentation

10.50.2.1 brt

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::brt
```

Optional: bitrate, kbps.

Definition at line 120 of file config.h.

10.50.2.2 format

```
video_format vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::format
```

Mandatory: video encoding format.

Definition at line 93 of file config.h.

10.50.2.3 fps

```
double vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::fps
```

Mandatory: framerate.

Definition at line 108 of file config.h.

10.50.2.4 gop

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::gop
```

Mandatory: gop size (I-Frame interval);.

Definition at line 116 of file config.h.

10.50.2.5 horz

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::horz
```

Mandatory: int (horz) - video resolution width x height.

Definition at line 101 of file config.h.

10.50.2.6 profile

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::profile
```

Optional: profile that specifies format, when format assumes it.

Definition at line 97 of file config.h.

10.50.2.7 quality

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::quality
```

Optional: int [-4..4], quality profile hint for encoder, where 0 means normal.

Definition at line 128 of file config.h.

10.50.2.8 smoothing

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::smoothing
```

Optional: a smoothing value from range 0-100 (%)

Definition at line 132 of file config.h.

10.50.2.9 stream

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::stream
```

Mandatory: video ES to use.

Definition at line 89 of file config.h.

10.50.2.10 vbr

```
bool vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::vbr
```

Mandatory: prefer VBR; if false or not set CBR should be used.

Definition at line 112 of file config.h.

10.50.2.11 vbr_brt

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::vbr_brt
```

Optional: bitrate for VBR, kbps.

Definition at line 124 of file config.h.

10.50.2.12 vert

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config::vert
```

Mandatory: int (vert) - video resolution width x height.

Definition at line 104 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

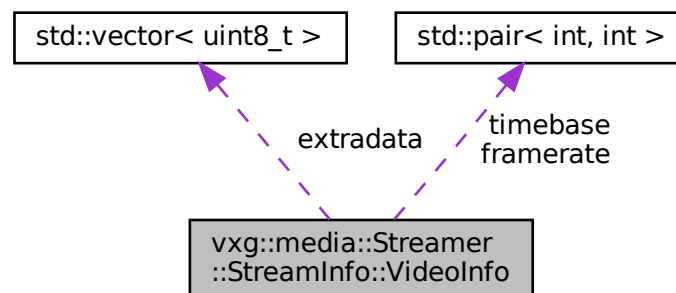
- [config.h](#)

10.51 vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo Struct Reference

Video stream info.

```
#include <streamer/base_streamer.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo:



Data Fields

- [VideoCodec codec](#)
Video codec type.
- int [width](#)
Video width if needed.
- int [height](#)
Video height if needed.
- **std::pair**< int, int > [framerate](#)
Video framerate if needed.
- int [bitrate](#)
Video bitrate if needed.
- **std::pair**< int, int > [timebase](#)
Timescale of the timestamps, source fills it with timescale of timestamps source receives, [MediaFrame::pts](#) should use this timescale.
- **std::vector**< uint8_t > [extradata](#)
Can be AVC1 extradata or SPS/PPS, source fills it and sink should know and understand this format.

10.51.1 Detailed Description

Video stream info.

This structure as well as [ISink::negotiate](#) method aimed to inform sink about streams source provides, if sink don't care the values of this structure may be ignored.

Definition at line 310 of file `base_streamer.h`.

10.51.2 Field Documentation

10.51.2.1 bitrate

```
int vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo::bitrate
```

Video bitrate if needed.

Definition at line 320 of file `base_streamer.h`.

10.51.2.2 codec

```
VideoCodec vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo::codec
```

Video codec type.

Definition at line 312 of file `base_streamer.h`.

10.51.2.3 extradata

```
std::vector<uint8_t> vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo::extradata
```

Can be AVC1 extradata or SPS/PPS, source fills it and sink should know and understand this format.

Definition at line 327 of file base_streamer.h.

10.51.2.4 framerate

```
std::pair<int, int> vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo::framerate
```

Video framerate if needed.

Definition at line 318 of file base_streamer.h.

10.51.2.5 height

```
int vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo::height
```

Video height if needed.

Definition at line 316 of file base_streamer.h.

10.51.2.6 timebase

```
std::pair<int, int> vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo::timebase
```

Timescale of the timestamps, source fills it with timescale of timestamps source receives, [MediaFrame::pts](#) should use this timescale.

Definition at line 324 of file base_streamer.h.

10.51.2.7 width

```
int vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo::width
```

Video width if needed.

Definition at line 314 of file base_streamer.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

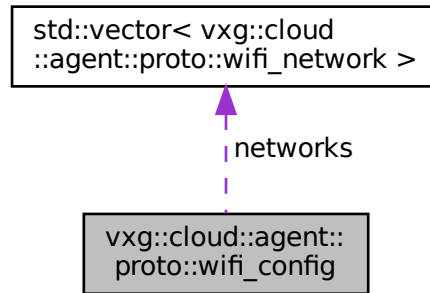
- [base_streamer.h](#)

10.52 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config Struct Reference

WiFi config.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config:



Data Fields

- **std::vector< [wifi_network](#) > networks**
List of [wifi_network](#) objects.

10.52.1 Detailed Description

WiFi config.

Definition at line 584 of file config.h.

10.52.2 Field Documentation

10.52.2.1 networks

```
std::vector<wifi\_network> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config::networks
```

List of [wifi_network](#) objects.

Definition at line 586 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

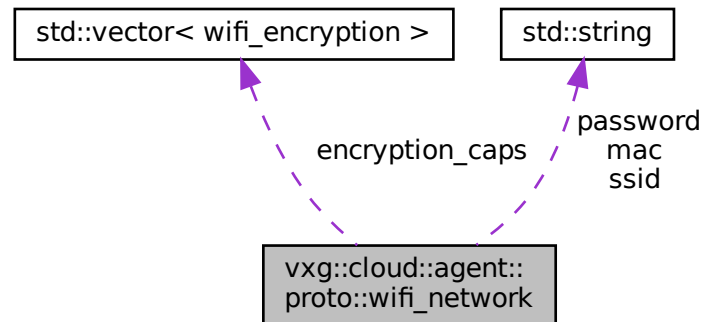
- [config.h](#)

10.53 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network Struct Reference

WiFi network object.

```
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network:



Data Fields

- **std::string** [ssid](#)
ssid: string, network SSID
- **int** [signal](#)
signal: int, signal strength, dB
- **std::string** [mac](#)
mac: string, AP MAC address
- **std::vector< [wifi_encryption](#) >** [encryption_caps](#)
encryption_caps: list of string, supported encryption types,
- [wifi_encryption](#) [encryption](#)
encryption: string, current encryption type, see encryption_caps for possible values
- **std::string** [password](#)
password: string, network password

10.53.1 Detailed Description

WiFi network object.

Definition at line 555 of file config.h.

10.53.2 Field Documentation

10.53.2.1 encryption

```
wifi_encryption vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network::encryption
```

encryption: string, current encryption type, see encryption_caps for possible values

Definition at line 566 of file config.h.

10.53.2.2 encryption_caps

```
std::vector<wifi_encryption> vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network::encryption_caps
```

encryption_caps: list of string, supported encryption types,

Definition at line 563 of file config.h.

10.53.2.3 mac

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network::mac
```

mac: string, AP MAC address

Definition at line 561 of file config.h.

10.53.2.4 password

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network::password
```

password: string, network password

Definition at line 568 of file config.h.

10.53.2.5 signal

```
int vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network::signal
```

signal: int, signal strength, dB

Definition at line 559 of file config.h.

10.53.2.6 ssid

```
std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network::ssid
```

ssid: string, network SSID

Definition at line 557 of file config.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [config.h](#)

Chapter 11

File Documentation

11.1 app-dev.md File Reference

11.2 arm-example.txt File Reference

11.3 base_streamer.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include <future>
#include <map>
#include <queue>
#include <string>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <streamer/stats.h>
#include <utils/logging.h>
#include <utils/utils.h>
Include dependency graph for base_streamer.h:
```



Enumerations

- enum `vsg::media::Streamer::DropDirection` { `vsg::media::Streamer::DROP_FRONT`, `vsg::media::Streamer::DROP_BACK` }
- enum `vsg::media::Streamer::StreamError` { `vsg::media::Streamer::E_NONE`, `vsg::media::Streamer::E_FATAL`, `vsg::media::Streamer::E_EOS` }
Stream error.
- enum `vsg::media::Streamer::MediaType` { `vsg::media::Streamer::UNKNOWN`, `vsg::media::Streamer::VIDEO`, `vsg::media::Streamer::VIDEO_AVC_SPS`, `vsg::media::Streamer::VIDEO_AVC_PPS`, `vsg::media::Streamer::VIDEO_SEQ_HDR`, `vsg::media::Streamer::AUDIO`, `vsg::media::Streamer::AUDIO_SEQ_HDR`, `vsg::media::Streamer::FLV`, `vsg::media::Streamer::DATA`, `vsg::media::Streamer::MAX` }
Media frame type.

Variables

- constexpr int `vsg::media::Streamer::SINK_THREAD_PRIO`
- constexpr int `vsg::media::Streamer::SRC_THREAD_PRIO`

11.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.3.1.1 __BASE_STREAMER_H

```
#define __BASE_STREAMER_H
```

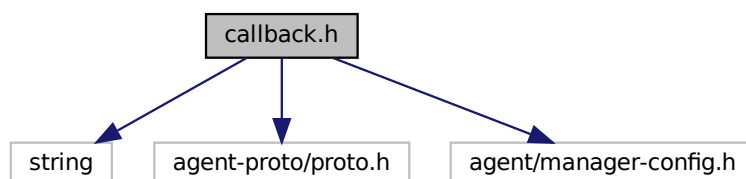
Definition at line 3 of file `base_streamer.h`.

11.4 build-system.md File Reference

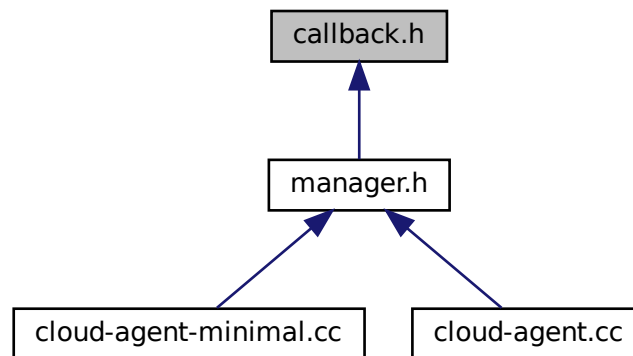
11.5 callback.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <agent-proto/proto.h>
#include <agent/manager-config.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `callback.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class `vxg::cloud::agent::callback`
VXG Cloud manager common callbacks class.

Namespaces

- `vxg`
- `vxg::cloud`
- `vxg::cloud::agent`
VXG Cloud Agent namespace.

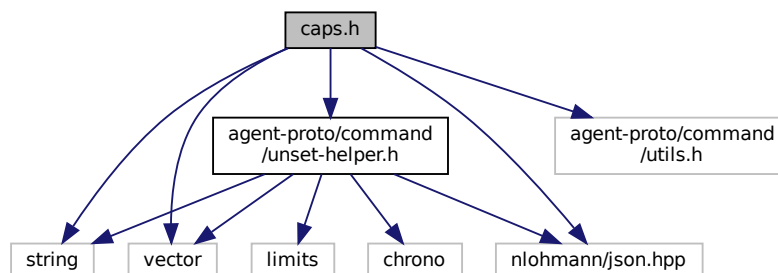
11.6 caps.h File Reference

```

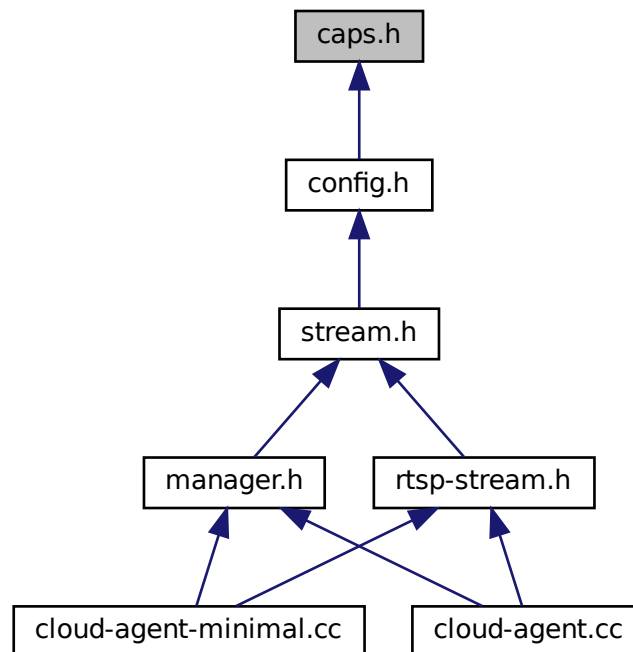
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <nlohmann/json.hpp>
#include <agent-proto/command/unset-helper.h>
#include <agent-proto/command/utls.h>

```

Include dependency graph for caps.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps](#)
Media stream capabilities.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object](#)
Video streams capabilities.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object](#)
Audio streams capabilities.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps](#)
Motion detection capabilities camera capabilities that limit possible motion detection configuration.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps](#)
Video image capabilities.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps](#)
Events capabilities.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps](#)
Audio capabilities.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps](#)
OSD capabilities.

Namespaces

- [vxg](#)
- [vxg::cloud](#)
- [vxg::cloud::agent](#)
VXG Cloud Agent namespace.
- [vxg::cloud::agent::proto](#)

Macros

- `#define ignore_exception(...)`

Typedefs

- using `json` = `nlohmann::json`

Enumerations

- enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::mode` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::M_OFF`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::M_ON`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::M_AUTO`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::M_INVALID` }
Mode on/off.
 - enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::video_format` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::VF_H264`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::VF_H265`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::VF_MJPEG`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::VF_INVALID` }
Video codec format.
 - enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_format` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_G711A`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_G711U`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_RAW`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_ADPCM`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_MP3`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_NELLY8`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_NELLY16`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_NELLY`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_OPUS`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_AAC`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_SPEEX`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AF_INVALID` }
Audio codec format.
 - enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_file_format` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AFF_AU_G711U`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AFF_MP3`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AFF_WAV_PCM`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::AFF_INVALID` }
Audio file format.
 - enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_sensitivity` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::MS_REGION`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::MS_FRAME`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::MS_INVALID` }
Motion sensitivity.
 - enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region_shape` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::MR_RECTANGLE`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::MR_ANY`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::MR_INVALID` }
Motion region shape.
 - enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::ptz_action` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::A_LEFT`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::A_RIGHT`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::A_TOP`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::A_BOTTOM`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::A_ZOOM_IN`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::A_ZOOM_OUT`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::A_STOP`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::A_INVALID` }
PTZ actions.
 - enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::ptz_preset_action` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::PA_CREATE`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::PA_DELETE`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::PA_GOTO`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::PA_UPDATE`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::PA_INVALID` }
PTZ preset action.
 - enum `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::time_format_n` { `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::TF_12H`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::TF_24H`, `vvg::cloud::agent::proto::TF_INVALID` }
- 3.34 `get_osd_conf` (SRV) 3.35 `osd_conf` (CM) 3.36 `set_osd_conf` (SRV)

11.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.6.1.1 ignore_exception

```
#define ignore_exception(
    ... )
```

Definition at line 20 of file caps.h.

11.6.2 Typedef Documentation

11.6.2.1 json

```
using json = nlohmann::json
```

Definition at line 12 of file caps.h.

11.7 cloud-agent-minimal.cc File Reference

```
#include <signal.h>
#include <args.hxx>
#include <agent/manager.h>
#include <agent/rtsp-stream.h>
#include <utils/logging.h>
#include <utils/properties.h>
Include dependency graph for cloud-agent-minimal.cc:
```



Functions

- static void [signal_handler](#) (int sig)
- bool [parse_args](#) (int argc, char **argv)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

Variables

- static bool [quit](#)
[Includes and namespaces]
- static vxg::properties [props](#)
- **std::string** [vxg_cloud_token](#)
[Minimal callback class implementation]
- **std::string** [rtsp_url](#)

11.7.1 Function Documentation

11.7.1.1 `main()`

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

[Create and start agent object]

[Create and start agent object]

[Stop agent]

[Stop agent]

Definition at line 85 of file cloud-agent-minimal.cc.

11.7.1.2 `parse_args()`

```
bool parse_args (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

Definition at line 46 of file cloud-agent-minimal.cc.

11.7.1.3 `signal_handler()`

```
static void signal_handler (  
    int sig ) [static]
```

Definition at line 18 of file cloud-agent-minimal.cc.

11.7.2 Variable Documentation

11.7.2.1 `props`

```
vxg::properties props [static]
```

Definition at line 16 of file cloud-agent-minimal.cc.

Variables

- static bool `quit`
[Includes and namespaces]
- `std::string` `vxg_cloud_token`
[Event stream callback class implementation]
- `std::string` `rtsp_url`

11.8.1 Function Documentation

11.8.1.1 `main()`

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

[Create and start agent object]

[Create and start agent object]

[Stop agent]

[Stop agent]

Definition at line 364 of file cloud-agent.cc.

11.8.1.2 `parse_args()`

```
bool parse_args (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

Definition at line 332 of file cloud-agent.cc.

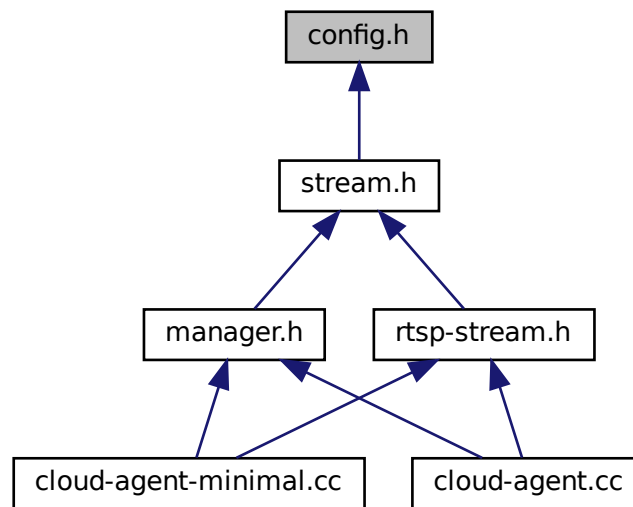
11.8.1.3 `signal_handler()`

```
static void signal_handler (  
    int sig ) [static]
```

Definition at line 17 of file cloud-agent.cc.

11.8.2 Variable Documentation

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config](#)
Video stream config.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config](#)
Audio media stream config.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config](#)
Media stream config.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region](#)
Motion detection related structs.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config](#)
Motion detection config.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config](#)
Video image config.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info](#)
Video recoding(mp4 file) clip description,.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network](#)
WiFi network object.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config](#)
WiFi config.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::event_config](#)
Event config.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::events_config](#)
Events config, list of [event_config](#) objects.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config](#)
Audio config.
- struct [vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset](#)

- PTZ preset.*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::ptz_config](#)
- PTZ config.*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::ptz_command](#)
- PTZ command.*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::osd_config](#)
- OSD config.*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::access_token](#)
- VXD Cloud access token.*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config](#)
- Socks proxy settings.*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config](#)
- Supported stream config.*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config](#)
- Supported streams config, list of [supported_stream_config](#).*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config](#)
- 5.6 [audio_detection_config](#) (CM) Current audio detection settings.*
- struct [vxd::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_caps](#)

Namespaces

- [vxd](#)
- [vxd::cloud](#)
- [vxd::cloud::time_spec](#)
- time point*
- [nlohmann](#)
- [vxd::cloud::agent](#)
- VXD Cloud Agent namespace.*
- [vxd::cloud::agent::proto](#)

Macros

- `#define __CONFIG_H__`

Typedefs

- using [vxd::cloud::time_spec::precision](#) = `std::chrono::nanoseconds`
- template<typename T >
using [vxd::cloud::time_spec::duration](#) = typename `std::conditional< std::is_same< T, precision >::value, precision, std::chrono::duration< T >::type`
- using [vxd::cloud::time](#) = `std::chrono::time_point< std::chrono::system_clock, time_spec::precision >`
- using [vxd::cloud::duration](#) = `time_spec::duration< time_spec::precision >`
- typedef `wifi_config` [vxd::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_list](#)
- wifi_config*

Enumerations

- enum `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_status` { `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ES_OK`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ES_ERROR`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ES_INVALID` }
Event status.
- enum `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_type` { `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ET_MOTION`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ET_SOUND`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ET_NET`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ET_RECORD`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ET_MEMORYCARD`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ET_WIFI`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ET_CUSTOM`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::ET_INVALID` }
Types of events.
- enum `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::memorycard_status` { `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::MCS_NONE`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::MCS_NORMAL`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::MCS_NEED_FORMAT`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::MCS_FORMATTING`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::MCS_INITIALIZATION`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::MCS_INVALID` }
Memory card status.
- enum `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_encryption` { `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WFE_OPEN`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WFE_WEP`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WFE_WPA`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WFE_WPA2`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WFE_WPA_ENTERPRISE`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WFE_WPA2_ENTERPRISE`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WFE_INVALID` }
WiFi encryption type.
- enum `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network_state` { `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WNS_UNKNOWN`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WNS_INITIALIZE_0`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WNS_INITIALIZE_1`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WNS_TRY_CONNECT`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WNS_RECEIVING_IP`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WNS_CONNECTED`, `vxg::cloud::agent::proto::WNS_DISCONNECTED` }
WiFi connection state.

Functions

- `std::string vxg::cloud::agent::proto::name ()`

11.10.1 Detailed Description

VXG Cloud CM protocol objects

11.10.2 Macro Definition Documentation

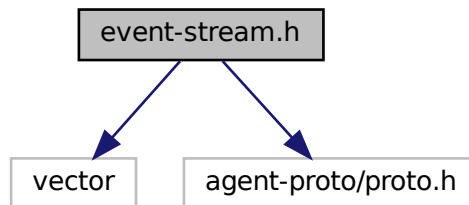
11.10.2.1 __CONFIG_H__

```
#define __CONFIG_H__
```

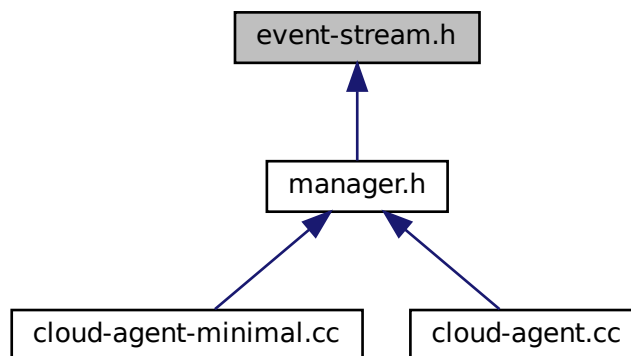
Definition at line 4 of file config.h.

11.11 event-stream.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <agent-proto/proto.h>
Include dependency graph for event-stream.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class [vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream](#)
Event stream, abstract class for event generation.

Namespaces

- [vxg](#)
- [vxg::cloud](#)
- [vxg::cloud::agent](#)
VXG Cloud Agent namespace.

11.12 ffmpeg_sink.h File Reference

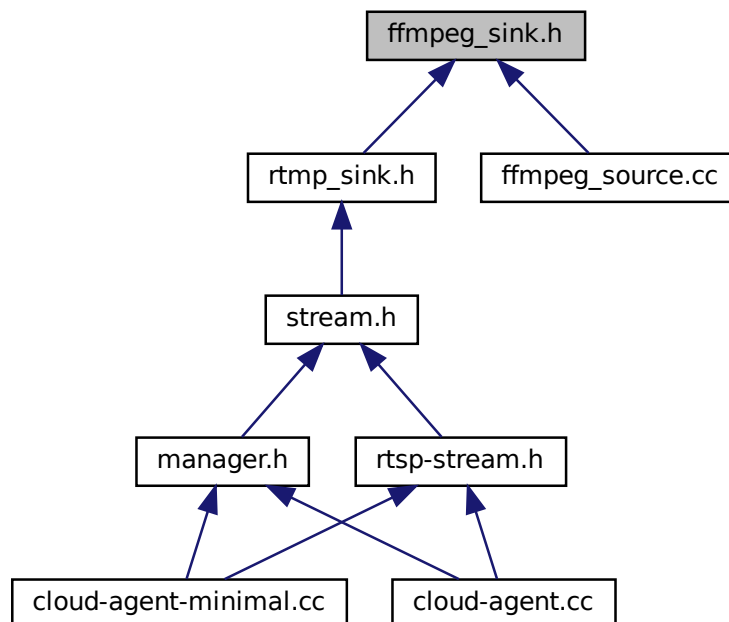
```
#include "base_streamer.h"
```

```
#include "ffmpeg_common.h"
```

Include dependency graph for ffmpeg_sink.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class [vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink](#)
Base ffmpeg sink class.

Namespaces

- [vxg](#)
- [vxg::media](#)
- [vxg::media::ffmpeg](#)

Data Structures

- class `vvg::media::ffmpeg::Source`
Base ffmpeg source class.

Namespaces

- `vvg`
- `vvg::media`
- `vvg::media::ffmpeg`

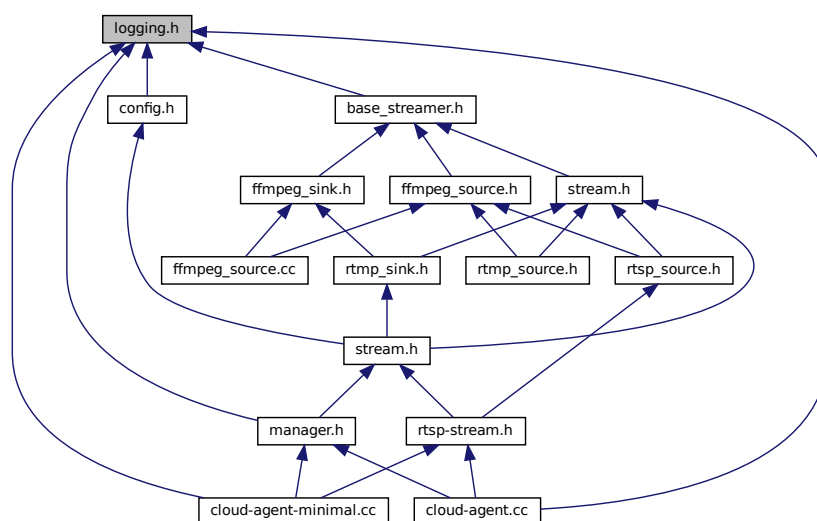
11.15 logging.h File Reference

```
#include <spdlog/spdlog.h>
#include <spdlog/async.h>
#include <spdlog/async_logger.h>
#include <spdlog/cfg/env.h>
#include <spdlog/fmt/bin_to_hex.h>
#include <spdlog/sinks/dist_sink.h>
#include <spdlog/sinks/rotating_file_sink.h>
#include <spdlog/sinks/stdout_color_sinks.h>
#include <spdlog/sinks/syslog_sink.h>
#include <spdlog/sinks/tcp_sink.h>
#include <utils/loguru.h>
#include <fstream>
```

Include dependency graph for logging.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class `vsg::logger`
Logger class, current implementation based on spdlog.
- struct `vsg::logger::options`

Namespaces

- `vsg`

11.16 mainpage.md File Reference

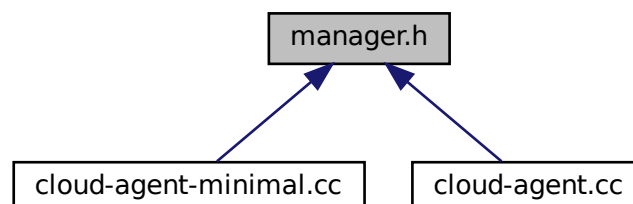
11.17 manager.h File Reference

```
#include <agent-proto/command-handler.h>
#include <agent/callback.h>
#include <agent/event-stream.h>
#include <agent/manager-config.h>
#include <cloud/CloudShareConnection.h>
#include <agent/stream.h>
#include <agent/upload.h>
#include <net/http.h>
#include <utils/logging.h>
```

Include dependency graph for manager.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class [vsg::media::rtmp_source](#)
RTMP source class.

Namespaces

- [vsg](#)
- [vsg::media](#)

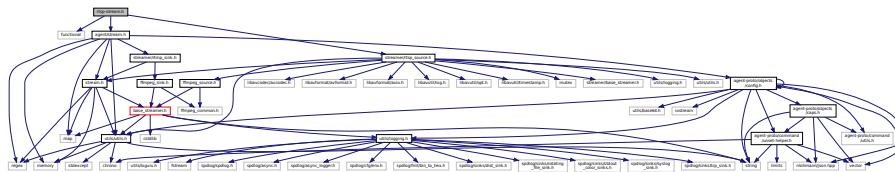
11.20.1 Detailed Description

RTMP source

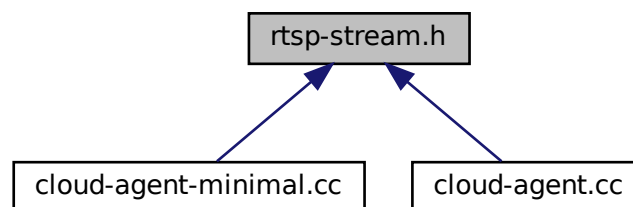
11.21 rtsp-stream.h File Reference

```
#include <functional>
#include <agent/stream.h>
#include <streamer/rtsp_source.h>
```

Include dependency graph for rtsp-stream.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class [vsg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream](#)
Implementation of the [media::stream](#) with RTSP source and NIY stubs.

Namespaces

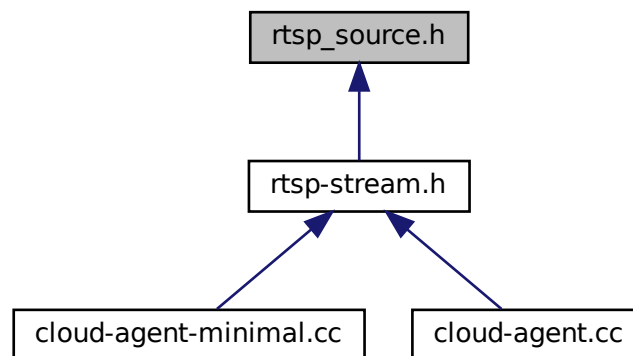
- vxg
- vxg::cloud
- vxg::cloud::agent
- *VXG Cloud Agent namespace.*
- vxg::cloud::agent::media

11.22 rtsp_source.h File Reference

```
#include <utils/utils.h>
#include "ffmpeg_source.h"
#include "stream.h"
Include dependency graph for rtsp_source.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class `vxg::media::rtsp_source`
RTSP source class.

Namespaces

- vxg
- vxg::media

11.22.1 Detailed Description

RTSP source

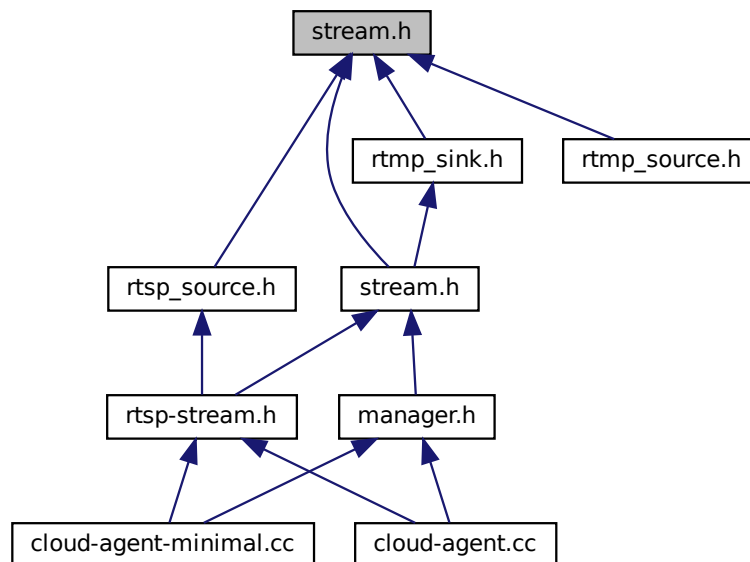
11.23 stream.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include <memory>
#include <regex>
#include <streamer/base_streamer.h>
#include <utils/utils.h>
```

Include dependency graph for streamer/stream.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class [vsg::media::stream](#)
base media stream abstract class

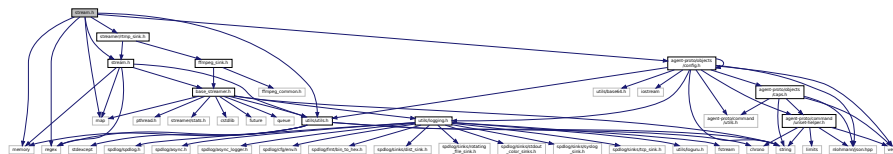
Namespaces

- [vsg](#)
- [vsg::media](#)

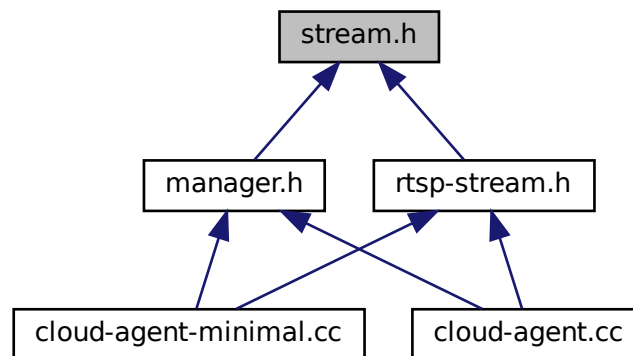
11.24 stream.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include <memory>
#include <regex>
#include <agent-proto/objects/config.h>
#include <streamer/rtpm_sink.h>
#include <streamer/stream.h>
#include <utils/utils.h>
```

Include dependency graph for agent/stream.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- class [vsg::cloud::agent::media::stream](#)
Cloud agent media stream abstract class.

Namespaces

- [vxg](#)
- [vxg::cloud](#)
- [vxg::cloud::agent](#)

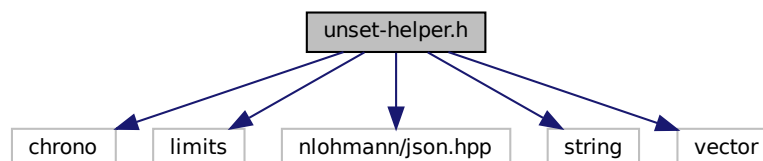
VXG Cloud Agent namespace.

- [vxg::cloud::agent::media](#)

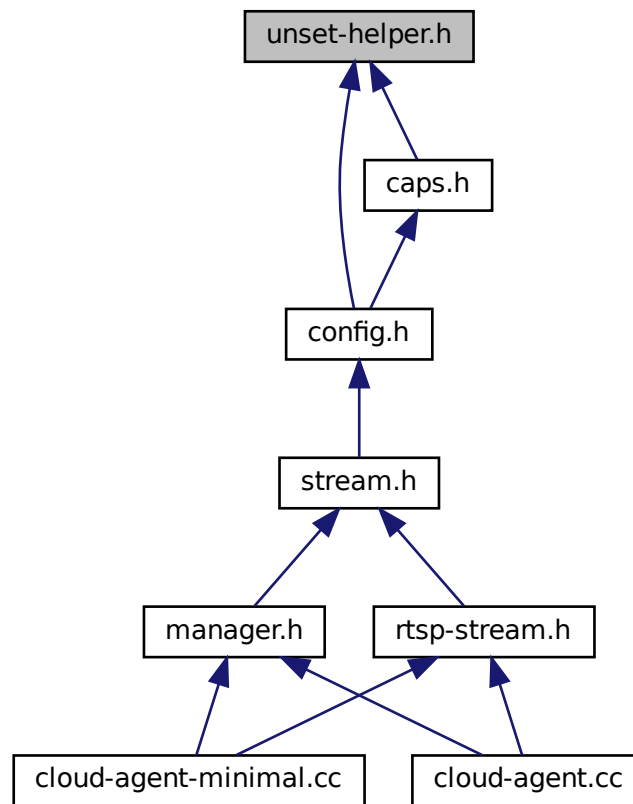
11.25 unset-helper.h File Reference

```
#include <chrono>
#include <limits>
#include <nlohmann/json.hpp>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for unset-helper.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [alter_bool](#)

alternative bool class Standard bool type has two states, this class adds 3rd state - undefined.

Namespaces

- [vsg](#)
- [vsg::cloud](#)
- [vsg::cloud::time_spec](#)

time point

Functions

- **std::string** [unset_value_for_impl](#) (**std::string** *)
- int [unset_value_for_impl](#) (int *)
Returns value of int type that can be treated as unset.
- double [unset_value_for_impl](#) (double *)

- `uint64_t unset_value_for_impl (uint64_t *)`
- `int64_t unset_value_for_impl (int64_t *)`
- `vxg::cloud::time unset_value_for_impl (vxg::cloud::time *)`
- `vxg::cloud::duration unset_value_for_impl (vxg::cloud::duration *)`
- `nlohmann::json unset_value_for_impl (nlohmann::json *)`
- `template<typename T >`
`T unset_value_for ()`
Template function which returns object value treated as 'unset' or uninitialized.
- `template<typename T >`
`std::vector< T > unset_value_for_impl (std::vector< T > *)`
- `template<typename T >`
`T unset_value_for_impl (T *)`
- `template<typename T >`
`bool __is_unset (T)`
Used for objects constructed from json, helps to check if original json object has specific field.
- `template<> bool __is_unset< int > (int t)`
Predicate function checks if int value was not initialized.
- `template<> bool __is_unset< std::string > (std::string t)`
- `template<> bool __is_unset< double > (double t)`
- `template<> bool __is_unset< vxg::cloud::time > (vxg::cloud::time t)`
- `template<> bool __is_unset< vxg::cloud::duration > (vxg::cloud::duration t)`
- `template<> bool __is_unset< nlohmann::json > (nlohmann::json t)`
- `template<> bool __is_unset< std::nullptr_t > (std::nullptr_t t)`
- `template<typename T >`
`bool __is_unset (nlohmann::json t)`
- `template<> bool __is_unset< alter_bool > (alter_bool t)`

Variables

- `const std::string UnsetString`
- `const vxg::cloud::time UnsetTime`
- `const vxg::cloud::duration UnsetDuration`
- `const int UnsetInt`
- `const double UnsetFloat`
- `const double UnsetDouble`
- `const uint64_t UnsetUInt64`
- `const int64_t UnsetInt64`

11.25.1 Function Documentation

11.25.1.1 __is_unset() [1/2]

```
template<typename T >
bool __is_unset (
    nlohmann::json t ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 155 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.2 __is_unset() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
bool __is_unset (
    T ) [inline]
```

Used for objects constructed from json, helps to check if original json object has specific field.

You need to declare template specification for new types.

See also

[__is_unset<int>\(int t\)](#)

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	object of type
----------	----------------

Returns

true If object's field was actually set during construction, i.e. original json has such field in it's body.

false If object's field wasn't set, original json has no such field. It's also possible that json has such field but its value is set to value treated as unset value.

See also

[__is_unset<>\(\)](#)

Definition at line 104 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.3 __is_unset< alter_bool >()

```
template<>
bool __is_unset< alter_bool > (
    alter_bool t ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 219 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.4 __is_unset< double >()

```
template<>
bool __is_unset< double > (
    double t ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 126 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.5 __is_unset< int >()

```
template<>
bool __is_unset< int > (
    int t ) [inline]
```

Predicate function checks if int value was not initialized.

Template Parameters

<i>int</i>	
------------	--

Parameters

<i>t</i>	
----------	--

Returns

true value is uninitialized.

false value is initialized.

See also

[unset_value_for<int>\(\)](#)

Definition at line 116 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.6 `__is_unset< nlohmann::json >()`

```
template<>
bool __is_unset< nlohmann::json > (
    nlohmann::json t ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 141 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.7 `__is_unset< std::nullptr_t >()`

```
template<>
bool __is_unset< std::nullptr_t > (
    std::nullptr_t t ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 150 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.8 `__is_unset< std::string >()`

```
template<>
bool __is_unset< std::string > (
    std::string t ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 121 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.9 `__is_unset< vxg::cloud::duration >()`

```
template<>
bool __is_unset< vxg::cloud::duration > (
    vxg::cloud::duration t ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 136 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.10 `__is_unset< vxg::cloud::time >()`

```
template<>
bool __is_unset< vxg::cloud::time > (
    vxg::cloud::time t ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 131 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.11 `unset_value_for()`

```
template<typename T >
T unset_value_for ( )
```

Template function which returns object value treated as 'unset' or uninitialized.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	
----------	--

Returns

T Value equals to conditionally 'unset'.

Definition at line 73 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.12 `unset_value_for_impl()` [1/10]

```
double unset_value_for_impl (
    double * ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 39 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.13 unset_value_for_impl() [2/10]

```
int unset_value_for_impl (  
    int * ) [inline]
```

Returns value of int type that can be treated as unset.

Returns

int

Definition at line 35 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.14 unset_value_for_impl() [3/10]

```
int64_t unset_value_for_impl (  
    int64_t * ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 47 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.15 unset_value_for_impl() [4/10]

```
nlohmann::json unset_value_for_impl (  
    nlohmann::json * ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 62 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.16 unset_value_for_impl() [5/10]

```
std::string unset_value_for_impl (  
    std::string * ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 27 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.17 unset_value_for_impl() [6/10]

```
template<typename T >  
std::vector<T> unset_value_for_impl (  
    std::vector< T > * ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 78 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.18 unset_value_for_impl() [7/10]

```
template<typename T >
T unset_value_for_impl (
    T * )
```

Definition at line 85 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.19 unset_value_for_impl() [8/10]

```
uint64_t unset_value_for_impl (
    uint64_t * ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 43 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.20 unset_value_for_impl() [9/10]

```
vsg::cloud::duration unset_value_for_impl (
    vsg::cloud::duration * ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 57 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.1.21 unset_value_for_impl() [10/10]

```
vsg::cloud::time unset_value_for_impl (
    vsg::cloud::time * ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 51 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.2 Variable Documentation**11.25.2.1 UnsetDouble**

```
const double UnsetDouble
```

Definition at line 229 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.2.2 UnsetDuration

```
const vxg::cloud::duration UnsetDuration
```

Definition at line 225 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.2.3 UnsetFloat

```
const double UnsetFloat
```

Definition at line 228 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.2.4 UnsetInt

```
const int UnsetInt
```

Definition at line 227 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.2.5 UnsetInt64

```
const int64_t UnsetInt64
```

Definition at line 231 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.2.6 UnsetString

```
const std::string UnsetString
```

Definition at line 223 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.2.7 UnsetTime

```
const vxg::cloud::time UnsetTime
```

Definition at line 224 of file unset-helper.h.

11.25.2.8 UnsetUInt64

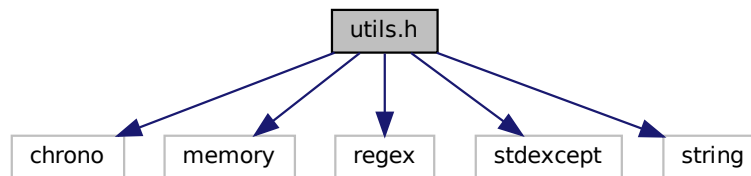
```
const uint64_t UnsetUInt64
```

Definition at line 230 of file unset-helper.h.

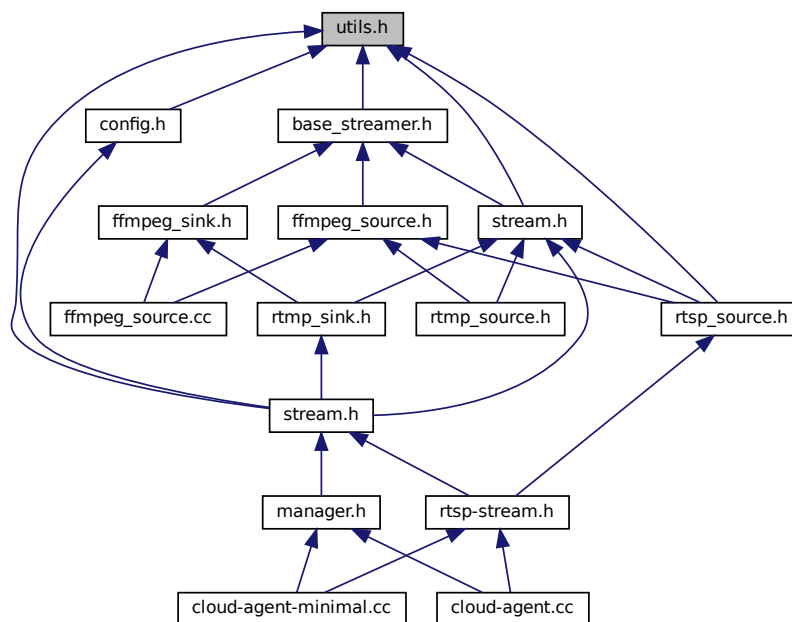
11.26 utils.h File Reference

```
#include <chrono>
#include <memory>
#include <regex>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for utils.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [vsg::cloud::utils::uri](#)
- struct [vsg::cloud::utils::motion::map](#)

Namespaces

- [vsg](#)
- [vsg::cloud](#)
- [vsg::cloud::time_spec](#)
- *time point*
- [vsg::cloud::utils](#)
- [vsg::cloud::utils::time](#)
- [vsg::cloud::utils::motion](#)
- [vsg::cloud::utils::gcc_abi](#)
- [std](#)

Functions

- void [vsg::cloud::utils::set_thread_name](#) (**std::string** name)
- cloud::time [vsg::cloud::utils::time::now](#) ()
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::time_to_ISO8601](#) (**std::time_t**)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::time_to_ISO8601_packed](#) (**std::time_t**)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::now_ISO8601_UTC](#) ()
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::now_ISO8601_UTC_packed](#) ()
- **std::time_t** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::now_time_UTC](#) ()
- **std::time_t** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::ISO8601_to_time](#) (const **std::string** &input)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso_8601](#) (cloud::time t)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso](#) (cloud::time t)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso2](#) (cloud::time t)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso_packed](#) (cloud::time t)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::time::to_iso_local](#) (cloud::time t)
- cloud::time [vsg::cloud::utils::time::from_double](#) (double t)
- double [vsg::cloud::utils::time::to_double](#) (cloud::time t)
- cloud::time [vsg::cloud::utils::time::from_iso](#) (**std::string** st)
- cloud::time [vsg::cloud::utils::time::from_iso2](#) (**std::string** st)
- cloud::time [vsg::cloud::utils::time::from_iso_packed](#) (**std::string** st)
- bool [vsg::cloud::utils::time::iso_time_valid](#) (const **std::string** &s)
- cloud::time [vsg::cloud::utils::time::null](#) ()
- cloud::time [vsg::cloud::utils::time::max](#) ()
- bool [vsg::cloud::utils::time::is_iso_packed](#) (const **std::string** &s)
- bool [vsg::cloud::utils::time::is_iso](#) (const **std::string** &s)
- template<typename... Args>
std::string [vsg::cloud::utils::string_format](#) (const **std::string** &format, Args... args)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::string_trim](#) (const **std::string** &name, **std::regex** regx)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::string_trim](#) (const **std::string** &name)
- **std::vector**< **std::string** > [vsg::cloud::utils::string_split](#) (const **std::string** &s, char delimiter)
- bool [vsg::cloud::utils::string_startswith](#) (**std::string** const &fullString, **std::string** const &start)
- bool [vsg::cloud::utils::string_endswith](#) (**std::string** const &fullString, **std::string** const &ending)
- bool [vsg::cloud::utils::string_replace](#) (**std::string** &str, const **std::string** &from, const **std::string** &to)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::string_urlencode](#) (const **std::string** &value)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::string_urldecode](#) (const **std::string** &text)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::string_tolower](#) (const **std::string** &s)

- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::string_toupper](#) (const **std::string** &s)
- bool [vsg::cloud::utils::string_contains](#) (**std::string** s, char c)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::dirname](#) (const **std::string** &filepath)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::hide_password](#) (const **std::string** &value)
- **std::string** [vsg::cloud::utils::gcc_abi::demangle](#) (**std::string** name)
- template<typename T , typename... CONSTRUCTOR_ARGS>
 std::unique_ptr< T > [std::make_unique](#) (CONSTRUCTOR_ARGS &&... constructor_args)

Index

- `__BASE_STREAMER_H`
 - `base_streamer.h`, 245
- `__CONFIG_H`
 - `config.h`, 256
- `__is_unset`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 270
- `__is_unset< alter_bool >`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 271
- `__is_unset< double >`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 271
- `__is_unset< int >`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 271
- `__is_unset< nlohmann::json >`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 272
- `__is_unset< std::nullptr_t >`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 272
- `__is_unset< std::string >`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 272
- `__is_unset< vxg::cloud::duration >`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 272
- `__is_unset< vxg::cloud::time >`
 - `unset-helper.h`, 273
- `__notify_record_event`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 135
- `__trigger_periodic_event`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 135
- `_append_internal_custom_events`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 135
- `_cancel_direct_uploads_by_ticket`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 135
- `_cancel_periodic_event`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 135
- `_cancel_periodic_events`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 135
- `_current_delivery_mode`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 136
- `_handle_stream_stateful_event`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 136
- `_handle_stream_stateless_event`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 136
- `_init_events_states`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 136
- `_load_events_configs`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 136
- `_lookup_event_stream`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 136
- `_lookup_event_stream_by_event`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 136
- `_request_direct_upload_snapshot`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 137
- `_request_direct_upload_video`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 137
- `_schedule_direct_upload`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 137
- `_schedule_periodic_event`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 137
- `_schedule_periodic_events`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 137
- `_stop_all_event_streams`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 137
- `_stop_all_streams`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 137
- `_stop_stream`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 138
- `_update_direct_upload_queue_latency`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 138
- `_update_event_stream_configs`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 138
- `_update_events_configs`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 138
- `_update_storage_status`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::manager`, 138
- `~ISink`
 - `vxg::media::Streamer::ISink`, 118
- `~Sink`
 - `vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink`, 192
- `~Source`
 - `vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source`, 198
- `~event_stream`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream`, 110
- `~rtsp_stream`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream`, 186
- `~stream`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream`, 203
 - `vxg::media::stream`, 210
- `A_BOTTOM`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::proto`, 51
- `A_INVALID`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::proto`, 51
- `A_LEFT`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::proto`, 51
- `A_RIGHT`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::proto`, 51
- `A_STOP`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::proto`, 51
- `A_TOP`
 - `vxg::cloud::agent::proto`, 51
- `A_ZOOM_IN`

- vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 51
- A_ZOOM_OUT
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 51
- AC_AAC
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- AC_G711_A
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- AC_G711_U
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- AC_G726
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- AC_LPCM
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- AC_OPUS
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- AC_UNKNOWN
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- action
 - vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command, 170
 - vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset, 173
- actions
 - vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config, 171
- active
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 105
- AF_AAC
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_ADPCM
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_G711A
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_G711U
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_MP3
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_NELLY
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_NELLY16
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_NELLY8
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_OPUS
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_RAW
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AF_SPEEX
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- AFF_AU_G711U
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 48
- AFF_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 48
- AFF_MP3
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 48
- AFF_WAV_PCM
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 48
- alignment
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 166
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 162
- alter_bool, 66
 - alter_bool, 68
 - B_FALSE, 67
 - B_INVALID, 67
 - B_TRUE, 67
 - from_json, 68
 - n_alter_bool, 67
 - operator bool, 68
 - operator=, 68
 - to_json, 69
 - val, 69
- api_uri
 - vxg::cloud::agent::access_token, 66
- app-dev.md, 243
- arm-example.txt, 243
- AUDIO
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- audio
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config, 214
 - vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config, 219
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- audio_es
 - vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config, 220
- audio_file_format
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 48
- audio_file_formats
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps, 70
- audio_format
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 48
- AUDIO_SEQ_HDR
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- AudioCodec
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- B_FALSE
 - alter_bool, 67
- B_INVALID
 - alter_bool, 67
- B_TRUE
 - alter_bool, 67
- backward
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps, 70
- backward_formats
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps, 70
- base_streamer.h, 243
 - __BASE_STREAMER_H, 245
- bitrate
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo, 80
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo, 238
- bkg_color
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 166
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 162
- bkg_transp
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 166
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 162
- brightness
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 224
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 231

- brt
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config, 78
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object, 96
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, 98
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 235
- build-system.md, 245
- callback.h, 245
- caps
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config, 72
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config, 77
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 105
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 166
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config, 155
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 231
- caps.h, 246
 - ignore_exception, 248
 - json, 249
- caps_audio
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps, 213
- caps_eq
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 104
- caps_video
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps, 213
- channels
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo, 81
- cloud-agent-minimal.cc, 249
 - main, 250
 - parse_args, 250
 - props, 250
 - quit, 250
 - rtsp_url, 251
 - signal_handler, 250
 - vxg_cloud_token, 251
- cloud-agent.cc, 251
 - main, 252
 - parse_args, 252
 - quit, 252
 - rtsp_url, 253
 - signal_handler, 252
 - vxg_cloud_token, 253
- codec
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo, 81
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo, 238
- columns
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config, 155
- compile.md, 253
- config.h, 253
 - __CONFIG_H_, 256
- contrast
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 224
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 231
- crash_logfile_path
 - vxg::logger::options, 159
- create
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 138
 - custom_event_name
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 105
- DATA
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- data
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info, 228
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 151
- DataCodec
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- date
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 166
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 162
- date_format
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 167
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 163
- DC_ONVIF
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- DC_UNKNOWN
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- debug
 - vxg::logger, 128
- default_loglevel
 - vxg::logger::options, 159
- demangle
 - vxg::cloud::utils::gcc_abi, 57
- direct_upload_sync_cb
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 139
- dirname
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 55
- DROP_BACK
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- DROP_FRONT
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- DropDirection
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- droppable
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 192
 - vxg::media::rtmp_sink, 175
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 118
- dts
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 151
- duration
 - vxg::cloud, 44
 - vxg::cloud::time_spec, 54
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 193
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 118
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 152
- E_EOS
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 64
- E_FATAL
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 64
- E_NONE
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 64
- echo_cancel
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config, 73
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps, 71

- enabled
 - vxg::cloud::agent::events_config, 115
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region, 157
- encryption
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network, 241
- encryption_caps
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network, 242
- error
 - vxg::logger, 128
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 193
 - vxg::media::rtmp_sink, 176
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 118
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, 123
- ES_ERROR
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ES_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ES_OK
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ET_CUSTOM
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ET_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ET_MEMORYCARD
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ET_MOTION
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ET_NET
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ET_RECORD
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ET_SOUND
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- ET_WIFI
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- event
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 105
- event-stream.h, 257
- event_status
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- event_stream
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 109
- event_type
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 49
- events
 - vxg::cloud::agent::events_config, 115
- extradata
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo, 81
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo, 238
- ffmpeg_opts_
 - vxg::media::rtsp_source, 184
- ffmpeg_sink.h, 258
- ffmpeg_source.cc, 259
- ffmpeg_source.h, 259
- finit
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 110
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 194
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source, 198
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 119
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, 124
- finit_sink
 - vxg::media::stream, 210
- finit_source
 - vxg::media::stream, 210
- FLV
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- font_color
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 167
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 163
- font_size
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 167
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 163
- format
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config, 79
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 235
- formats
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object, 96
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, 98
- fps
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, 98
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 235
- fragment
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, 222
- framerate
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo, 239
- from_double
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 58
- from_iso
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 58
- from_iso2
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 59
- from_iso_packed
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 59
- from_json
 - alter_bool, 68
- get_event_config
 - vxg::cloud::agent::events_config, 114
- get_events
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 110
- get_snapshot
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 187
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 204
- get_stream_caps
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 187
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 204
- get_stream_config
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 187
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 205
- get_supported_stream
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 188
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 205
- gop

- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, vxg::cloud::utils::time, 59
 - 98
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 235
- handle_event_meta_file
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 139
- handle_event_snapshot
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 139
- handle_stream_event
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 139
- height
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo, 239
- hide_password
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 55
- horz
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 235
- horz_flip
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 225
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 231
- host
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, 222
- id
 - vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config, 219
- ignore_exception
 - caps.h, 248
- info
 - vxg::logger, 128, 129
- init
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 111
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 194
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source, 198, 199
 - vxg::media::rtmp_sink, 176
 - vxg::media::rtmp_source, 179
 - vxg::media::rtsp_source, 183
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 119
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, 124
- init_sink
 - vxg::media::stream, 210
- init_source
 - vxg::media::stream, 211
- instance
 - vxg::logger, 129
- internal_hidden
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps, 107
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps, 101
- ir_light
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 225
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 232
- is_iso
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 59
- is_iso_packed
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 59
- is_key
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 152
- ISink
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 117
- ISO8601_to_time
 - iso_time_valid
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 59
- ISource
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, 123
- json
 - caps.h, 249
- JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config, 77
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_cap, 75
- len
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 152
- length
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config, 77
- level
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config, 77
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_conf_cap, 75
- local_start
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info, 228
- local_stop
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info, 228
- log_pattern
 - vxg::logger::options, 159
- logfile_max_files
 - vxg::logger::options, 159
- logfile_max_size
 - vxg::logger::options, 160
- logfile_path
 - vxg::logger::options, 160
- logger_ptr
 - vxg::logger, 127
- logging.h, 260
- loglevel
 - vxg::logger, 127
- lookup_stream
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 139
- lvl_crit
 - vxg::logger, 127
- lvl_debug
 - vxg::logger, 127
- lvl_error
 - vxg::logger, 127
- lvl_info
 - vxg::logger, 127
- lvl_off
 - vxg::logger, 127
- lvl_trace
 - vxg::logger, 127
- lvl_warn
 - vxg::logger, 127
- M_AUTO
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- M_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50

- M_OFF
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- M_ON
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- mac
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network, 242
- main
 - cloud-agent-minimal.cc, 250
 - cloud-agent.cc, 252
- mainpage.md, 261
- make_unique
 - std, 43
- manager.h, 261
- map
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region, 157
 - vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map, 149
- MAX
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- max
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 59
- max_regions
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps, 154
- maximum_number_of_presets
 - vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config, 171
- MCS_FORMATTING
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MCS_INITIALIZATION
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MCS_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MCS_NEED_FORMAT
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MCS_NONE
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MCS_NORMAL
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MediaType
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- memorycard_status
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- meson.build, 262
- mic
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps, 71
- mic_gain
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config, 73
- mic_mute
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config, 73
- Mode
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, 122
- mode
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- mode_
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, 126
- motion_region_shape
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- motion_sensitivity
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 51
- MR_ANY
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MR_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MR_RECTANGLE
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 50
- MS_FRAME
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 51
- MS_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 51
- MS_REGION
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 51
- n_alter_bool
 - alter_bool, 67
- name
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 104
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 53
 - vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset, 173
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 195
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source, 200
 - vxg::media::rtmp_sink, 177
 - vxg::media::rtsp_source, 183
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 119
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, 124
- name_eq
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 104
- need_clip
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps, 107
- need_snapshot
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps, 107
- negotiate
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 195
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source, 200
 - vxg::media::rtmp_sink, 177
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 120
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, 124
- networks
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config, 240
- nlohmann, 25
- NO_PTS
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 152
- notify
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 111
- notify_event
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 140
- now
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 60
- now_ISO8601_UTC
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 60
- now_ISO8601_UTC_packed
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 60
- now_time_UTC
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 60
- nr_level
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 225
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 232

nr_type
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 225
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 232
null
 vxg::cloud::utils::time, 60
on_audio_file_play
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 84
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 140
on_bye
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 84
on_cam_memorycard_recording
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 140
on_cam_memorycard_synchronize
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 140
on_cam_memorycard_synchronize_cancel
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 140
on_cam_ptz
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 84
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 140
on_cam_ptz_preset
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 85
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 141
on_cam_upgrade_firmware
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 85
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 141
on_closed
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 141
on_direct_upload_url
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 141
on_get_audio_detection
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 86
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 141
on_get_cam_audio_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 86
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 141
on_get_cam_events_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 86
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 142
on_get_cam_memorycard_timeline
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 142
on_get_cam_video_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 87
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 142
on_get_log
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 87
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 142
on_get_memorycard_info
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 87
on_get_motion_detection_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 88
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 142
on_get_osd_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 88
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 142
on_get_ptz_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 89
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 142
on_get_stream_by_event
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 143
on_get_stream_caps
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 143
on_get_stream_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 143
on_get_supported_streams
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 143
on_get_timezone
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 89
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 143
on_get_wifi_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 90
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 143
on_prepared
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 143
on_raw_message
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 144
on_raw_msg
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 90
on_registered
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 90
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 144
on_set_activity
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 144
on_set_audio_detection
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 91
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 144
on_set_cam_audio_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 91
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 144
on_set_cam_events_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 91
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 144
on_set_cam_video_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 92
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 144
on_set_log_enable
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 145
on_set_motion_detection_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 92
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 145
on_set_osd_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 93
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 145
on_set_periodic_events
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 145
on_set_stream_by_event
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 145
on_set_stream_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 145
on_set_timezone
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 93
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 145
on_set_wifi_config
 vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 93
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 146
on_start_backward
 vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 146

- on_start_backward_audio
 - vxg::cloud::agent::callback, [94](#)
- on_stop_backward
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, [146](#)
- on_stop_backward_audio
 - vxg::cloud::agent::callback, [94](#)
- on_stream_start
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, [146](#)
- on_stream_stop
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, [146](#)
- on_trigger_event
 - vxg::cloud::agent::callback, [95](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, [146](#)
- on_update_preview
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, [147](#)
- operator bool
 - alter_bool, [68](#)
- operator<
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, [151](#)
- operator=
 - alter_bool, [68](#)
 - vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map, [149](#)
- PA_CREATE
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [52](#)
- PA_DELETE
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [52](#)
- PA_GOTO
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [52](#)
- PA_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [52](#)
- PA_UPDATE
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [52](#)
- pack
 - vxg::cloud::agent::access_token, [66](#)
 - vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map, [149](#)
- parse
 - vxg::cloud::agent::access_token, [66](#)
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, [221](#)
- parse_args
 - cloud-agent-minimal.cc, [250](#)
 - cloud-agent.cc, [252](#)
- password
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network, [242](#)
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, [222](#)
- path
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, [222](#)
- period
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, [105](#)
- periodic
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps, [101](#)
- port
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, [222](#)
- precision
 - vxg::cloud::time_spec, [54](#)
- presets
 - vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config, [172](#)
- process
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, [120](#)
- profile
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, [236](#)
- profiles
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, [99](#)
- props
 - cloud-agent-minimal.cc, [250](#)
- ptr
 - vxg::cloud::agent::access_token, [66](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::callback, [83](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, [108](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, [134](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, [186](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, [203](#)
 - vxg::media::stream, [209](#)
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, [117](#)
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, [122](#)
- PtrU
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, [117](#)
- pts
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, [152](#)
- ptz_action
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [51](#)
- ptz_preset_action
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [51](#)
- PULL
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, [123](#)
- pullFrame
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source, [200](#)
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, [125](#)
- PUSH
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, [123](#)
- pushFrame
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, [125](#)
- pwr_frequency
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, [225](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, [232](#)
- quality
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, [99](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, [236](#)
- query
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, [223](#)
- quit
 - cloud-agent-minimal.cc, [250](#)
 - cloud-agent.cc, [252](#)
- record_export
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, [188](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, [205](#)
- record_get_list
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, [188](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, [206](#)
- record_needs_source
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, [206](#)
- region
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region, [157](#)
- region_shape

- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps, 154
- regions
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config, 156
- reset
 - vxg::logger, 129, 130
- resolutions
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, 99
- rows
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config, 156
- rtmp_sink
 - vxg::media::rtmp_sink, 175
- rtmp_sink.h, 262
- rtmp_source.h, 263
- rtsp-stream.h, 264
- rtsp_source
 - vxg::media::rtsp_source, 181
- rtsp_source.h, 265
- rtsp_stream
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 186
- rtsp_url
 - cloud-agent-minimal.cc, 251
 - cloud-agent.cc, 253
- samplerate
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo, 81
- saturation
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 226
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 232
- scheme
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, 223
- sensitivity
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps, 154
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region, 158
- set_eos
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 120
- set_eos_cb
 - vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, 121
- set_events
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 111
- set_level
 - vxg::logger, 130
- set_stream_config
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 189
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 206
- set_thread_name
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 55
- set_trigger_recording
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 112
- sharpness
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 226
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 233
- signal
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network, 242
- signal_handler
 - cloud-agent-minimal.cc, 250
 - cloud-agent.cc, 252
- Sink
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 192
- sink_
 - vxg::media::stream, 211
- SINK_THREAD_PRIO
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 64
- smoothing
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, 99
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 236
- snapshot
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 106
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps, 101
- socks4
 - vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config, 169
- socks5
 - vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config, 169
- Source
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source, 197
- source_
 - vxg::media::stream, 211
- spkr
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps, 71
- spkr_mute
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config, 73
- spkr_vol
 - vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config, 73
- SRC_THREAD_PRIO
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 64
- srt
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config, 79
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object, 96
- ssid
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network, 242
- ST_ANY
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- ST_AUDIO
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- ST_DATA
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- ST_UNKNOWN
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- ST_VIDEO
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- start
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 112
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 147
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 189
- start_record
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 189
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 207
- stateful

- vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps, 107
- statefull
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps, 102
- std, 25
 - make_unique, 43
- stop
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 112
 - vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 147
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 196
 - vxg::media::ffmpeg::Source, 200
- stop_record
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 190
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 207
- stream
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 106
 - vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 203
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config, 79
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps, 102
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 236
 - vxg::media::stream, 209
- stream.h, 266, 267
- StreamError
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- streams
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object, 96
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, 100
 - vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config, 220
- StreamType
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 216
- string_contains
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 55
- string_endswith
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 55
- string_format
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 56
- string_replace
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 56
- string_split
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 56
- string_startswith
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 56
- string_tolower
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 56
- string_toupper
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 56
- string_trim
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 57
- string_urldecode
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 57
- string_urlencode
 - vxg::cloud::utils, 57
- syslog_ident
 - vxg::logger::options, 160
- system_id
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 167
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 163
 - system_id_text
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 167
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 164
- tcp_logsink_enabled
 - vxg::logger::options, 160
- tcp_logsink_host
 - vxg::logger::options, 160
- tcp_logsink_port
 - vxg::logger::options, 160
- tdn
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 226
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 233
- TF_12H
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- TF_24H
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- TF_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- time
 - vxg::cloud, 44
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 168
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 164
- time_format
 - vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 168
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 164
- time_format_n
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- time_realtime
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 153
- time_to_ISO8601
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 60
- time_to_ISO8601_packed
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 60
- timebase
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo, 81
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo, 239
- timescale
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 153
- tm
 - vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command, 170
- to_double
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 61
- to_iso
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 61
- to_iso2
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 61
- to_iso_8601
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 61
- to_iso_local
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 61
- to_iso_packed
 - vxg::cloud::utils::time, 61
- to_json
 - alter_bool, 69
- token
 - vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset, 173
- tp_start

- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info, 228
- tp_stop
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info, 228
- trace
 - vxg::logger, 131
- trigger
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps, 102
- trigger_event
 - vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 113
- type
 - vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, 153
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- UNKNOWN
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- unpack
 - vxg::cloud::utils::motion::map, 149
- unset-helper.h, 268
 - __is_unset, 270
 - __is_unset< alter_bool >, 271
 - __is_unset< double >, 271
 - __is_unset< int >, 271
 - __is_unset< nlohmann::json >, 272
 - __is_unset< std::nullptr_t >, 272
 - __is_unset< std::string >, 272
 - __is_unset< vxg::cloud::duration >, 272
 - __is_unset< vxg::cloud::time >, 273
 - unset_value_for, 273
 - unset_value_for_impl, 273–275
 - UnsetDouble, 275
 - UnsetDuration, 275
 - UnsetFloat, 276
 - UnsetInt, 276
 - UnsetInt64, 276
 - UnsetString, 276
 - UnsetTime, 276
 - UnsetUInt64, 276
- unset_value_for
 - unset-helper.h, 273
- unset_value_for_impl
 - unset-helper.h, 273–275
- UnsetDouble
 - unset-helper.h, 275
- UnsetDuration
 - unset-helper.h, 275
- UnsetFloat
 - unset-helper.h, 276
- UnsetInt
 - unset-helper.h, 276
- UnsetInt64
 - unset-helper.h, 276
- UnsetString
 - unset-helper.h, 276
- UnsetTime
 - unset-helper.h, 276
- UnsetUInt64
 - unset-helper.h, 276
- user
 - vxg::cloud::utils::uri, 223
- utils.h, 277
- val
 - alter_bool, 69
- vbr
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, 100
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 236
- vbr_brt
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object, 100
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 237
- VC_H264
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- VC_UNKNOWN
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- version
 - vxg::cloud::agent, 45
- vert
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 237
- vert_flip
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 226
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 233
- VF_H264
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- VF_H265
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- VF_INVALID
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- VF_MJPEG
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- VIDEO
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- video
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config, 214
 - vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config, 219
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- VIDEO_AVC_PPS
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- VIDEO_AVC_SPS
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- video_es
 - vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config, 220
- video_format
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 52
- video_height
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info, 229
- VIDEO_SEQ_HDR
 - vxg::media::Streamer, 63
- video_width
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info, 229
- VideoCodec
 - vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, 217
- vxg, 43
 - vxg::cloud, 44
 - duration, 44
 - time, 44
 - vxg::cloud::agent, 44
 - version, 45

- vxg::cloud::agent::access_token, 65
 - api_uri, 66
 - pack, 66
 - parse, 66
 - ptr, 66
- vxg::cloud::agent::access_token::proxy_config, 168
 - socks4, 169
 - socks5, 169
- vxg::cloud::agent::audio_config, 72
 - caps, 72
 - echo_cancel, 73
 - mic_gain, 73
 - mic_mute, 73
 - spkr_mute, 73
 - spkr_vol, 73
- vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config, 75
 - caps, 77
 - JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE, 77
 - length, 77
 - level, 77
- vxg::cloud::agent::audio_detection_config::audio_detection_config, 74
 - JSON_DEFINE_TYPE_INTRUSIVE, 75
 - level, 75
- vxg::cloud::agent::callback, 82
 - on_audio_file_play, 84
 - on_bye, 84
 - on_cam_ptz, 84
 - on_cam_ptz_preset, 85
 - on_cam_upgrade_firmware, 85
 - on_get_audio_detection, 86
 - on_get_cam_audio_config, 86
 - on_get_cam_events_config, 86
 - on_get_cam_video_config, 87
 - on_get_log, 87
 - on_get_memorycard_info, 87
 - on_get_motion_detection_config, 88
 - on_get_osd_config, 88
 - on_get_ptz_config, 89
 - on_get_timezone, 89
 - on_get_wifi_config, 90
 - on_raw_msg, 90
 - on_registered, 90
 - on_set_audio_detection, 91
 - on_set_cam_audio_config, 91
 - on_set_cam_events_config, 91
 - on_set_cam_video_config, 92
 - on_set_motion_detection_config, 92
 - on_set_osd_config, 93
 - on_set_timezone, 93
 - on_set_wifi_config, 93
 - on_start_backward_audio, 94
 - on_stop_backward_audio, 94
 - on_trigger_event, 95
 - ptr, 83
- vxg::cloud::agent::event_config, 103
 - active, 105
 - caps, 105
 - caps_eq, 104
 - custom_event_name, 105
 - event, 105
 - name, 104
 - name_eq, 104
 - period, 105
 - snapshot, 106
 - stream, 106
- vxg::cloud::agent::event_stream, 107
 - ~event_stream, 110
 - event_stream, 109
 - finit, 110
 - get_events, 110
 - init, 111
 - notify, 111
 - ptr, 108
 - set_events, 111
 - set_trigger_recording, 112
 - start, 112
 - stop, 112
- vxg::cloud::agent::events_config, 113
 - enabled, 115
 - events, 115
 - get_event_config, 114
- vxg::cloud::agent::manager, 132
 - _notify_record_event, 135
 - _trigger_periodic_event, 135
 - _append_internal_custom_events, 135
 - _cancel_direct_uploads_by_ticket, 135
 - _cancel_periodic_event, 135
 - _cancel_periodic_events, 135
 - _current_delivery_mode, 136
 - _handle_stream_stateful_event, 136
 - _handle_stream_stateless_event, 136
 - _init_events_states, 136
 - _load_events_configs, 136
 - _lookup_event_stream, 136
 - _lookup_event_stream_by_event, 136
 - _request_direct_upload_snapshot, 137
 - _request_direct_upload_video, 137
 - _schedule_direct_upload, 137
 - _schedule_periodic_event, 137
 - _schedule_periodic_events, 137
 - _stop_all_event_streams, 137
 - _stop_all_streams, 137
 - _stop_stream, 138
 - _update_direct_upload_queue_latency, 138
 - _update_event_stream_configs, 138
 - _update_events_configs, 138
 - _update_storage_status, 138
 - create, 138
 - direct_upload_sync_cb, 139
 - handle_event_meta_file, 139
 - handle_event_snapshot, 139
 - handle_stream_event, 139
 - lookup_stream, 139
 - notify_event, 140

- on_audio_file_play, 140
- on_cam_memorycard_recording, 140
- on_cam_memorycard_synchronize, 140
- on_cam_memorycard_synchronize_cancel, 140
- on_cam_ptz, 140
- on_cam_ptz_preset, 141
- on_cam_upgrade_firmware, 141
- on_closed, 141
- on_direct_upload_url, 141
- on_get_audio_detection, 141
- on_get_cam_audio_config, 141
- on_get_cam_events_config, 142
- on_get_cam_memorycard_timeline, 142
- on_get_cam_video_config, 142
- on_get_log, 142
- on_get_motion_detection_config, 142
- on_get_osd_config, 142
- on_get_ptz_config, 142
- on_get_stream_by_event, 143
- on_get_stream_caps, 143
- on_get_stream_config, 143
- on_get_supported_streams, 143
- on_get_timezone, 143
- on_get_wifi_config, 143
- on_prepared, 143
- on_raw_message, 144
- on_registered, 144
- on_set_activity, 144
- on_set_audio_detection, 144
- on_set_cam_audio_config, 144
- on_set_cam_events_config, 144
- on_set_cam_video_config, 144
- on_set_log_enable, 145
- on_set_motion_detection_config, 145
- on_set_osd_config, 145
- on_set_periodic_events, 145
- on_set_stream_by_event, 145
- on_set_stream_config, 145
- on_set_timezone, 145
- on_set_wifi_config, 146
- on_start_backward, 146
- on_stop_backward, 146
- on_stream_start, 146
- on_stream_stop, 146
- on_trigger_event, 146
- on_update_preview, 147
- ptr, 134
- start, 147
- stop, 147
- vxg::cloud::agent::manager::event_state::event_state_caps, 106
 - internal_hidden, 107
 - need_clip, 107
 - need_snapshot, 107
 - stateful, 107
- vxg::cloud::agent::media, 46
- vxg::cloud::agent::media::rtsp_stream, 184
 - ~rtsp_stream, 186
- get_snapshot, 187
- get_stream_caps, 187
- get_stream_config, 187
- get_supported_stream, 188
- ptr, 186
- record_export, 188
- record_get_list, 188
- rtsp_stream, 186
- set_stream_config, 189
- start, 189
- start_record, 189
- stop_record, 190
- vxg::cloud::agent::media::stream, 201
 - ~stream, 203
 - get_snapshot, 204
 - get_stream_caps, 204
 - get_stream_config, 205
 - get_supported_stream, 205
 - ptr, 203
 - record_export, 205
 - record_get_list, 206
 - record_needs_source, 206
 - set_stream_config, 206
 - start_record, 207
 - stop_record, 207
 - stream, 203
- vxg::cloud::agent::osd_config, 165
 - alignment, 166
 - bkg_color, 166
 - bkg_transp, 166
 - caps, 166
 - date, 166
 - date_format, 167
 - font_color, 167
 - font_size, 167
 - system_id, 167
 - system_id_text, 167
 - time, 168
 - time_format, 168
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto, 46
 - A_BOTTOM, 51
 - A_INVALID, 51
 - A_LEFT, 51
 - A_RIGHT, 51
 - A_STOP, 51
 - A_TOP, 51
 - A_ZOOM_IN, 51
 - A_ZOOM_OUT, 51
 - AF_AAC, 49
 - AF_ADPCM, 49
 - AF_G711A, 49
 - AF_G711U, 49
 - AF_INVALID, 49
 - AF_MP3, 49
 - AF_NELLY, 49
 - AF_NELLY16, 49
 - AF_NELLY8, 49
 - AF_OPUS, 49

- AF_RAW, 49
- AF_SPEEX, 49
- AFF_AU_G711U, 48
- AFF_INVALID, 48
- AFF_MP3, 48
- AFF_WAV_PCM, 48
- audio_file_format, 48
- audio_format, 48
- ES_ERROR, 49
- ES_INVALID, 49
- ES_OK, 49
- ET_CUSTOM, 49
- ET_INVALID, 49
- ET_MEMORYCARD, 49
- ET_MOTION, 49
- ET_NET, 49
- ET_RECORD, 49
- ET_SOUND, 49
- ET_WIFI, 49
- event_status, 49
- event_type, 49
- M_AUTO, 50
- M_INVALID, 50
- M_OFF, 50
- M_ON, 50
- MCS_FORMATTING, 50
- MCS_INITIALIZATION, 50
- MCS_INVALID, 50
- MCS_NEED_FORMAT, 50
- MCS_NONE, 50
- MCS_NORMAL, 50
- memorycard_status, 50
- mode, 50
- motion_region_shape, 50
- motion_sensitivity, 51
- MR_ANY, 50
- MR_INVALID, 50
- MR_RECTANGLE, 50
- MS_FRAME, 51
- MS_INVALID, 51
- MS_REGION, 51
- name, 53
- PA_CREATE, 52
- PA_DELETE, 52
- PA_GOTO, 52
- PA_INVALID, 52
- PA_UPDATE, 52
- ptz_action, 51
- ptz_preset_action, 51
- TF_12H, 52
- TF_24H, 52
- TF_INVALID, 52
- time_format_n, 52
- VF_H264, 52
- VF_H265, 52
- VF_INVALID, 52
- VF_MJPEG, 52
- video_format, 52
- WFE_INVALID, 53
- WFE_OPEN, 53
- WFE_WEP, 53
- WFE_WPA, 53
- WFE_WPA2, 53
- WFE_WPA2_ENTERPRISE, 53
- WFE_WPA_ENTERPRISE, 53
- wifi_encryption, 52
- wifi_list, 48
- wifi_network_state, 53
- WNS_CONNECTED, 53
- WNS_INITIALIZE_0, 53
- WNS_INITIALIZE_1, 53
- WNS_INVALID, 53
- WNS_RECEIVING_IP, 53
- WNS_TRY_CONNECT, 53
- WNS_UNKNOWN, 53
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_caps, 69
 - audio_file_formats, 70
 - backward, 70
 - backward_formats, 70
 - echo_cancel, 71
 - mic, 71
 - spkr, 71
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::audio_stream_config, 78
 - brt, 78
 - format, 79
 - srt, 79
 - stream, 79
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::event_caps, 100
 - internal_hidden, 101
 - periodic, 101
 - snapshot, 101
 - statefull, 102
 - stream, 102
 - trigger, 102
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_caps, 153
 - max_regions, 154
 - region_shape, 154
 - sensitivity, 154
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_detection_config, 155
 - caps, 155
 - columns, 155
 - regions, 156
 - rows, 156
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::motion_region, 156
 - enabled, 157
 - map, 157
 - region, 157
 - sensitivity, 158
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::osd_caps, 161
 - alignment, 162
 - bkg_color, 162
 - bkg_transp, 162
 - date, 162
 - date_format, 163
 - font_color, 163
 - font_size, 163

- system_id, 163
- system_id_text, 164
- time, 164
- time_format, 164
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps, 212
 - caps_audio, 213
 - caps_video, 213
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_audio_object,
 - 95
 - brt, 96
 - formats, 96
 - srt, 96
 - streams, 96
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_caps::caps_video_object,
 - 97
 - brt, 98
 - formats, 98
 - fps, 98
 - gop, 98
 - profiles, 99
 - quality, 99
 - resolutions, 99
 - smoothing, 99
 - streams, 100
 - vbr, 100
 - vbr_brt, 100
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::stream_config, 213
 - audio, 214
 - video, 214
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, 223
 - brightness, 224
 - contrast, 224
 - horz_flip, 225
 - ir_light, 225
 - nr_level, 225
 - nr_type, 225
 - pwr_frequency, 225
 - saturation, 226
 - sharpness, 226
 - tdn, 226
 - vert_flip, 226
 - wb_type, 226
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_clip_info, 227
 - data, 228
 - local_start, 228
 - local_stop, 228
 - tp_start, 228
 - tp_stop, 228
 - video_height, 229
 - video_width, 229
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, 229
 - brightness, 231
 - caps, 231
 - contrast, 231
 - horz_flip, 231
 - ir_light, 232
 - nr_level, 232
 - nr_type, 232
 - pwr_frequency, 232
 - saturation, 232
 - sharpness, 233
 - tdn, 233
 - vert_flip, 233
 - wb_type, 233
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_stream_config, 234
 - brt, 235
 - format, 235
 - fps, 235
 - gop, 235
 - horz, 235
 - profile, 236
 - quality, 236
 - smoothing, 236
 - stream, 236
 - vbr, 236
 - vbr_brt, 237
 - vert, 237
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_config, 240
 - networks, 240
- vxg::cloud::agent::proto::wifi_network, 241
 - encryption, 241
 - encryption_caps, 242
 - mac, 242
 - password, 242
 - signal, 242
 - ssid, 242
- vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_command, 169
 - action, 170
 - tm, 170
- vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_config, 171
 - actions, 171
 - maximum_number_of_presets, 171
 - presets, 172
- vxg::cloud::agent::ptz_preset, 172
 - action, 173
 - name, 173
 - token, 173
- vxg::cloud::agent::supported_stream_config, 218
 - audio, 219
 - id, 219
 - video, 219
- vxg::cloud::agent::supported_streams_config, 219
 - audio_es, 220
 - streams, 220
 - video_es, 220
- vxg::cloud::time_spec, 53
 - duration, 54
 - precision, 54
- vxg::cloud::utils, 54
 - dirname, 55
 - hide_password, 55
 - set_thread_name, 55
 - string_contains, 55
 - string_endswith, 55
 - string_format, 56
 - string_replace, 56

- string_split, 56
- string_startswith, 56
- string_tolower, 56
- string_toupper, 56
- string_trim, 57
- string_urldecode, 57
- string_urlencode, 57
- vvg::cloud::utils::gcc_abi, 57
 - demangle, 57
- vvg::cloud::utils::motion, 58
- vvg::cloud::utils::motion::map, 148
 - map, 149
 - operator=, 149
 - pack, 149
 - unpack, 149
- vvg::cloud::utils::time, 58
 - from_double, 58
 - from_iso, 58
 - from_iso2, 59
 - from_iso_packed, 59
 - is_iso, 59
 - is_iso_packed, 59
 - ISO8601_to_time, 59
 - iso_time_valid, 59
 - max, 59
 - now, 60
 - now_ISO8601.UTC, 60
 - now_ISO8601.UTC_packed, 60
 - now_time.UTC, 60
 - null, 60
 - time_to_ISO8601, 60
 - time_to_ISO8601_packed, 60
 - to_double, 61
 - to_iso, 61
 - to_iso2, 61
 - to_iso_8601, 61
 - to_iso_local, 61
 - to_iso_packed, 61
- vvg::cloud::utils::uri, 221
 - fragment, 222
 - host, 222
 - parse, 221
 - password, 222
 - path, 222
 - port, 222
 - query, 223
 - scheme, 223
 - user, 223
- vvg::logger, 126
 - debug, 128
 - error, 128
 - info, 128, 129
 - instance, 129
 - logger_ptr, 127
 - loglevel, 127
 - lvl_crit, 127
 - lvl_debug, 127
 - lvl_error, 127
 - lvl_info, 127
 - lvl_off, 127
 - lvl_trace, 127
 - lvl_warn, 127
 - reset, 129, 130
 - set_level, 130
 - trace, 131
 - warn, 131
- vvg::logger::options, 158
 - crash_logfile_path, 159
 - default_loglevel, 159
 - log_pattern, 159
 - logfile_max_files, 159
 - logfile_max_size, 160
 - logfile_path, 160
 - syslog_ident, 160
 - tcp_logsink_enabled, 160
 - tcp_logsink_host, 160
 - tcp_logsink_port, 160
- vvg::media, 62
- vvg::media::ffmpeg, 62
- vvg::media::ffmpeg::Sink, 191
 - ~Sink, 192
 - droppable, 192
 - duration, 193
 - error, 193
 - finit, 194
 - init, 194
 - name, 195
 - negotiate, 195
 - Sink, 192
 - stop, 196
- vvg::media::ffmpeg::Source, 196
 - ~Source, 198
 - finit, 198
 - init, 198, 199
 - name, 200
 - negotiate, 200
 - pullFrame, 200
 - Source, 197
 - stop, 200
- vvg::media::rtmp_sink, 174
 - droppable, 175
 - error, 176
 - init, 176
 - name, 177
 - negotiate, 177
 - rtmp_sink, 175
- vvg::media::rtmp_source, 178
 - init, 179
- vvg::media::rtsp_source, 179
 - ffmpeg_opts_, 184
 - init, 183
 - name, 183
 - rtsp_source, 181
- vvg::media::stream, 208
 - ~stream, 210
 - finit_sink, 210

- finit_source, [210](#)
- init_sink, [210](#)
- init_source, [211](#)
- ptr, [209](#)
- sink_, [211](#)
- source_, [211](#)
- stream, [209](#)
- vxg::media::Streamer, [62](#)
 - AUDIO, [63](#)
 - AUDIO_SEQ_HDR, [63](#)
 - DATA, [63](#)
 - DROP_BACK, [63](#)
 - DROP_FRONT, [63](#)
 - DropDirection, [63](#)
 - E_EOS, [64](#)
 - E_FATAL, [64](#)
 - E_NONE, [64](#)
 - FLV, [63](#)
 - MAX, [63](#)
 - MediaType, [63](#)
 - SINK_THREAD_PRIO, [64](#)
 - SRC_THREAD_PRIO, [64](#)
 - StreamError, [63](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [63](#)
 - VIDEO, [63](#)
 - VIDEO_AVC_PPS, [63](#)
 - VIDEO_AVC_SPS, [63](#)
 - VIDEO_SEQ_HDR, [63](#)
- vxg::media::Streamer::ISink, [116](#)
 - ~ISink, [118](#)
 - droppable, [118](#)
 - duration, [118](#)
 - error, [118](#)
 - finit, [119](#)
 - init, [119](#)
 - ISink, [117](#)
 - name, [119](#)
 - negotiate, [120](#)
 - process, [120](#)
 - ptr, [117](#)
 - PtrU, [117](#)
 - set_eos, [120](#)
 - set_eos_cb, [121](#)
- vxg::media::Streamer::ISource, [121](#)
 - error, [123](#)
 - finit, [124](#)
 - init, [124](#)
 - ISource, [123](#)
 - Mode, [122](#)
 - mode_, [126](#)
 - name, [124](#)
 - negotiate, [124](#)
 - ptr, [122](#)
 - PULL, [123](#)
 - pullFrame, [125](#)
 - PUSH, [123](#)
 - pushFrame, [125](#)
- vxg::media::Streamer::MediaFrame, [150](#)
- data, [151](#)
- dts, [151](#)
- duration, [152](#)
- is_key, [152](#)
- len, [152](#)
- NOPTS, [152](#)
- operator<, [151](#)
- pts, [152](#)
- time_realtime, [153](#)
- timescale, [153](#)
- type, [153](#)
- vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo, [215](#)
 - AC_AAC, [216](#)
 - AC_G711_A, [216](#)
 - AC_G711_U, [216](#)
 - AC_G726, [216](#)
 - AC_LPCM, [216](#)
 - AC_OPUS, [216](#)
 - AC_UNKNOWN, [216](#)
 - audio, [217](#)
 - AudioCodec, [216](#)
 - DataCodec, [216](#)
 - DC_ONVIF, [216](#)
 - DC_UNKNOWN, [216](#)
 - ST_ANY, [217](#)
 - ST_AUDIO, [217](#)
 - ST_DATA, [217](#)
 - ST_UNKNOWN, [217](#)
 - ST_VIDEO, [217](#)
 - StreamType, [216](#)
 - type, [217](#)
 - VC_H264, [217](#)
 - VC_UNKNOWN, [217](#)
 - video, [217](#)
 - VideoCodec, [217](#)
- vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::AudioInfo, [80](#)
 - bitrate, [80](#)
 - channels, [81](#)
 - codec, [81](#)
 - extradata, [81](#)
 - samplerate, [81](#)
 - timebase, [81](#)
- vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo, [237](#)
 - bitrate, [238](#)
 - codec, [238](#)
 - extradata, [238](#)
 - framerate, [239](#)
 - height, [239](#)
 - timebase, [239](#)
 - width, [239](#)
- vxg_cloud_token
 - cloud-agent-minimal.cc, [251](#)
 - cloud-agent.cc, [253](#)
- warn
 - vxg::logger, [131](#)
- wb_type
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_caps, [226](#)
 - vxg::cloud::agent::proto::video_config, [233](#)

WFE_INVALID
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WFE_OPEN
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WFE_WEP
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WFE_WPA
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WFE_WPA2
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WFE_WPA2_ENTERPRISE
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WFE_WPA_ENTERPRISE
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

width
 vxg::media::Streamer::StreamInfo::VideoInfo, [239](#)

wifi_encryption
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [52](#)

wifi_list
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [48](#)

wifi_network_state
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WNS_CONNECTED
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WNS_INITIALIZE_0
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WNS_INITIALIZE_1
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WNS_INVALID
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WNS_RECEIVING_IP
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WNS_TRY_CONNECT
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)

WNS_UNKNOWN
 vxg::cloud::agent::proto, [53](#)